connect your story

PRICE LIST 2026



SUGGESTED LIST PRICES
JULY 2026 | 1ST EDITION

All products in this Price List
are BIFMA LEVEL® 2 certified

Available Products

Please note that previous (CLS) products are now listed with the prefix PAC, known as PAC-LS and previous Intensive Use 24/7 (IU) and HD (IUHD) products are now listed with the prefix PT as PT Intensive Use 24/7 and HD. Names are in orange for easy location.

Task, Light Multi-Taskers, Conference & Stools


Affirm Cushioned (AF)


Affirm Mesh (AF)


Budget Contract (BC)


CE2 (CE2, CE2-P)


Classic: Exam Room Stools (CL)


Classic Task (CL)


Discovery Back (DB)


Ginny Multi-Tasker (GY42/44-T, -CC, -TS)


Lórien® (LN5, LN5-TS)


Maxwell IU (MXIU/PD)


OM5® (OM5)


OM5 Active® Multi-Tasker (OM5-AT, OM5-ATS)


PAC (PAC)


PAC Lab Stools (PAC-LS)


PT Paramount (PT, 7_ _ _)


PT Intensive Use 24/7 (PTIU)


PT Intensive Use HD (PTHD/PD)


Plot Twist® (PLT)


Truly.® (TY)


WS (WS)


Werksy® Multi-Tasker (WY2-T, WY2-TS)


Yes (YS)

Guest, Nesting, & Stacking Chairs


Affirm (AF)


Budget Contract (BC)


Ginny (GY42/44-G, GY42-B, GY42/44-CC-4S)


Lórien ® (LN5)


OM5 Active® (OM5-ACS, ACG, AG, AN, AS)


Paramount Value Series (PT)


SG (SG)


ST (ST)


Tibidi® (TD2)


Werksy® (WY2-G, WY2-4S, WY2-R)


Yes (YS)

Table of Contents

in Alphabetical Order



Welcome, to chair-adise! I'm Ozzie, your guide to this book... (p.s. visit omseating.com for current updates)

Affirm (AF)	AF408 – AF589	13 – 26
Budget Contract (BC)	BC41 – BC86	27 – 32
CE2	CE2 – CE2P	33 – 37
Classic Professional (CL)	CL12 – CL48EZ	38 – 43
Discovery Back (DB)	DB52 – DB78	44 – 49
Ginny (GY4)	GY42/44-G, GY42-B, GY42/44-T, GY42/44-CC, GY42/44-TS, GY42/44-CC-TS, GY42/44-CC-4S	50 – 65
Loríen® (LN5)	LN5, LN5-TS, LN5-4S	66 – 77
Maxwell Intensive use 24-7 (MXIU)	MX84IU/PD – MX88IU/PD, 7878MX	79 – 82
OM5® (OM5)	OM5, OM5-EX, OM5-TS, OM5-EX-TS, OM5-MH, OM5-MH-TS	83 – 93
OM5 Active® (OM5-A)	OM5-AS, OM5-AG, OM5-AT, OM5-ATS, OM5-ACG, OM5-ACS	94 – 109
PAC (PAC)	PAC53 – PAC69	110 – 116
PAC Lab Stools (PAC-LS)	PAC53-LS - PAC61-LS	117 – 118
Plot Twist® (PLT)	PLT, PLT-T, PLT-B, PLT-BT	119 – 127
PT Paramount (PT)	PT62 – PTYM-XT, 7770 - 7878	129 – 137
PT Intensive Use 24-7 (PTIU)	PT54IU - PT76IU	139 – 141
PT Intensive Use 24-7 Heavy Duty (PTHD/PTPD)	PT76HD/PD - PT79HD/PD	142 – 143
SG (SG)	SG1K – SG5K	145 – 148
ST (ST)	ST400 – ST400F	149 – 151
Tibidi® (TD2)	TD2, TD2-S, TD2-F	152 – 159
Truly.® (TY)	TY608 – TY688	160 – 167
Werksy® (WY2)	WY2-G, WY2-4S, WY2-T, WY2-TS, WY2-R	168 – 181
WS (WS)	WS10 – WS25	183 – 185
Yes (YS)	YS70N – YSYM	186 – 192
OM Company Information (p. 193)	About OM	194
	Terms & Conditions	195
	Limited Warranty	196
	Warranty Request Form	197
	GSA Contract Information	198
	OM Environmental	199
	Guide To Ergonomic Features	200
	Ultimate Test for Fit	201
COM COL & Grade-in Fabrics (p. 203)	COM, COL & Grade-in Information & Specifications	204
	Guide To Grade-In Program	205
	Fabric Application Testing Form	206
Optional Arm Kits, Arm Tops & Arm Pads (p. 207)	Arm Matrix	208
	Optional Arm Kits	
	Fixed Arms | 1D motion arms	209
	1D motion arms	210
	2D motion arms	211
	3D motion arms | 4D motion arms	212
	4D motion arms	213
	4D+ motion arms	214
	Optional Arm Tops and Arm Pads	215
Mechanism Guide	Mechanism Guide	217 – 219
Optional Casters & cylinders	Caster Options and Guidelines	221 – 222
	Cylinder Options and Guidelines	223
Headrest	Non-standard Upholstered Options	224
Additional Upholstery and Options	Additional Upholstery and Options	225

Please be advised that all prices listed herein are shown at list price, subject to change without notification and do NOT include: assembly charge, installation charge, set-up charge, additional delivery charges or other charges exclusive of the cost of product.

Table of Contents

by Category (type)

Budget	Budget Contract (BC)	BC41 – BC86	27 – 32
	Classic Professional (CL)	CL44 – CL48EZ	42 – 43
	PAC	PAC53 - PAC59	111 – 116
	PT Paramount (PT)	PT62 – PTYM-XT, 7770 - 7878	129 – 137
Ergonomic	Affirm (AF)	AF408 – AFYM	13 – 26
	Discovery Back (DB)	DB52 – DB78	44 – 49
	OM5® (OM5)	OM5, OM5-EX, OM5-TS, OM5-EX-TS, OM5-MH, OM5-MH-TS	83 – 93
	PAC	PAC53 – PAC59	111 – 116
	PT Paramount (PT)	PT62 – PTYM-XT, 7770 - 7878	129 – 137
	Truly.® (TY)	TY608 – TY68b8	160 – 167
	Yes (YS)	YS72 – YS98	187 – 192
Mesh or Polymer back	Affirm (AF)	AF504 – AFYM	17 – 26
	Loríen® (LN5)	LN5, LN5-TS, LN5-4S	67 - 77
	OM5® (OM5)	OM5, OM5-EX, OM5-TS, OM5-EX-TS, OM5-MH, OM5-MH-TS	119 - 127
	OM5 Active®	OM5-AN, OM5-AS, OM5-ACS, OM5-AG, OM5-ACG, OM5-AT, OM5-ATS	94 - 109
	SG (SG)	SG1K – SG5K	145 – 148
	ST (ST)	ST400	149 – 151
	Tibidi® (TD2)	TD2, TD2-S, TD2-F	152 – 159
	Truly.® (TY)	TY608 – TY68b8	160 – 167
	Werksy® (WY2)	WY2-G, WY2-T/TS, WY2-4S, WY2-R	168 – 181
	Yes (YS)	YS70N – YSYM	186 – 192
Guest, Stackable & Collaborative Seating	Affirm (AF)	AF411S , AF470N, AF471N, AF511S, AF516S, AF570N, AF571N	16, 24, 25
	Budget Contract (BC)	BC48S, BC86S	31
	Ginny (GY4)	GY42/44-G, -CC,-4S, GY42-B	50 – 65
	Loríen (LNS)	LN5-4S (MID), LN5-4S (HIGH)	74, 76
	OM5 Active®	OM5-AN, OM5-AS, OM5-AG	96, 98, 102
	PAC	PAC61S	115
	Plot Twist	PLT, PLT-T, PLT-B, PLT-BT	119 - 127
	PT Paramount (PT)	PT70N, PT71N, PT74S, PT76S, PT78S	134 – 135
	SG (SG)	SG1K – SG5K	145 – 148
	ST (ST)	ST400 – ST400F	149 - 151
	Tibidi® (TD2)	TD2, TD2-S, TD2-F	152 - 159
	Werksy® (WY2)	WY2-G, WY2-4S, WY2-R	170 - 175, 180-181
	Yes (YS)	YS70N, YS71N, YS71S, YS76S	191
Stools	Affirm (AF)	AF413, AF415, AF513, AF515	15, 24
	Budget Contract (BC)	BC41, BC45, BC47, BC49	30
	Classic Lab & Healthcare (CL)	CL12 – CL35	40 – 41
	Classic Professional (CL)	CL45EZ, CL47	43
	Discovery Back (DB)	DB52, DB54, DB56	48
	Ginny® (GY4)	GY42/44-TS, GY42/44-CC-TS	58, 62, 64
	Loríen®	LN5-TS	72 - 77
	Maxwell IU 24-7 (MXIU/PD)	MX85IU, MX85PD, MX87IU, MX87PD	81
	OM5® (OM5)	OM5-TS, OM5-EX-TS, OM5-MH-TS	86, 90
	OM5 Active®	OM5-ACS, OM5-ACG, OM5-ATS	100, 104, 108
		PAC53-LS – PAC61-LS	117 - 118
	PAC Lab Stools (PAC-LS)	PT55IU, PT73IU	141
	PT Intensive Use 24-7 (PTIU)	PT77HD, PT77PD	143
	PT Intensive Use 24-7 Heavy Duty (PTHD/PD)	TY6-TS	166 - 167
	Truly.® (TY)	WY2-TS	172-175, 178-179
	Werksy® (WY2)	WS10 – WS25	183 – 185
	WS (WS)	YS73, YS75	190
	Yes (YS)		

Please be advised that all prices listed herein are shown at list price, subject to change without notification and do NOT include: assembly charge, installation charge, set-up charge, additional delivery charges or other charges exclusive of the cost of product.

What's New

New Product Intros for 2026

New Ginny Casual Conference

See product details on **p. 60-65**

- Available in low and midback options to suit a variety of spaces and preferences
- Plush, supportive seat designed for lasting comfort throughout the day
- Upholstered arms provide a soft, integrated look and feel
- Tailored upholstery options across the seat, back, and back-shell for coordinated or contrasting styles





New Ginny Midback Guest

See product details on **p. 52, 56, 58**

- The same comfortable and versatile Ginny Guest chair, now available in a midback design
- Added back height provides enhanced support while maintaining Ginny's aesthetic
- Ideal for meetings, guest seating, healthcare waiting, and collaborative environments
- Coordinates seamlessly with the broader Ginny collection



New Werksy® 4-star Stool

See product details on **p. 174**

- Distinctive Werksy® styling now available in a 4-star turn-lock stool
- Available in counter height
- A stylish solution for cafés, touchdown spaces, and collaborative environments



New OM5 Active® Café Guest

See product details on **p. 104**

- Available in 24" and 30" seat heights
- Features the same OM5 Active® articulating chair top found throughout the collection
- Body-Activated Motion (BAM) responds naturally to user movement
- Encourages active sitting in café, meeting, and collaborative spaces



STATUS	ITEM MODEL	REF. PAGE	DESCRIPTION REMARKS AND COMPARABLE MODELS (IF APPLICABLE)
NEW	Ginny Midback Size on Select Models	52, 56 58	New Midback back size available for Ginny Guest, Multi-Tasker, and Multi-Tasker Stool models
	Ginny Bariatric Chrome Frame	54	Now Available with a Chrome Frame!
	Ginny Casual Conference	60-65	New Ginny Casual Conference featuring upholstered arms and a refined conference aesthetic, now available with the new mid-back option
	OM5 Active® Café Guest Stool	104	New OM5 Active® Café Guest Stool - Available in both 24" and 30"
	Werksy® Stool with 4-star base	174	New Werksy Stool now offered with a 4-star base and turn-lock footring
NEW CODE CHANGES	Ginny Model Code Changes	52-59	Model codes have been updated on the Ginny pages. Codes now include a 2 or 4 at the end to differentiate between lowback (GY42) and midback (GY44) versions
	OM5 Active® Café Sled	100	Model Code has changed from **OM5-AC** to **OM5-ACS**
	Grande Spider Base		The Grande Spider Base footring is now 1" smaller in diameter. Part code will change from 22GSPC to 21GSPC
IMPROVED	New Base Change	13-24, 108, 178	Updated base design featuring a more modern aesthetic and refined structural lines. Applicable models/series include Affirm, OM5 Active® Multi-Tasker Stool (OM5-ATS), and Werksy® Multi-Tasker Stool (WY2-TS). Note: This has been a rolling change since August 2025 and is now fully implemented.
PHASE OUT	BC85 and BC87	9, 31	Phasing Out
	Select Sled Base Side Chairs are Phasing out	8-11	Phasing out: AF411S, AF511S, AF516S; PT74S, PT76S; PAC61S; YS71S, YS76S; 7878, 7878MX
DISCONTINUED	WS12		DISCONTINUED
	WS15VS		DISCONTINUED
	WS16		DISCONTINUED

Seating Technology for Comfort

BAM
Body-activated motion

Body-activated Motion (BAM) describes the dynamic ergonomic principals that the OM5 Series' of seating rides on.

Instead of relying on inconvenient manual adjustments that many chair occupants realistically rarely use (or worse: misuse), the OM5 Series' dynamically adapts to the user; reclining or pausing in immediate response to cues from the user's own body.

DB SCAPULAR RELEASE

SCAPULAR IMPEDANCE When reclining against a traditional backrest the shoulders are restricted from their full range of motion. This restriction of motion is referred to as scapular impedance, a condition that impedes the full range of motion and prevents beneficial stretching.

THE 'HEALTHY BACK' DESIGN According to the ergonomists and chiropractors with whom we have consulted, when people are seated in a chair with a full, 'normal' backrest, the body has a natural tendency to hunch forward. This predilection towards 'scrunching' is — with near uniform agreement — recognized as an unhealthy position for the human body to remain in, especially when seen in prolonged seating situations.

TLC™ TECHNOLOGY
Two Layer Comfort

TLC TECHNOLOGY™ TWO LAYER COMFORT

DISCOVERY BACK DESIGN BENEFITS The special pear-back design of our Discovery Back series is designed specifically to address unhealthy seating postures. With a cut-away design to allow for full rearward travel of the scapula, DB chairs can help users who sit for long hours to develop habits for a healthier back. This is called scapular release.

OM Seating's Two-Layer Comfort Seating™ (TLC) Technology is a unique, layered system of dual ILD foam — combining a conforming, soft outer layer, with a firmer core layer of OM Seating's high-resilience cushioning. Years of research and development have resulted in a seating experience that is at once soft and supportive, and truly beyond compare.

The TLC™ Technology seat cushion has achieved excellent results when put through a series of 'seating durability tests. The seat cushion will withstand the rigors of everyday stress and wear while remaining comfortable and supportive.

Buyer's Guide

Choosing the Right Chair . . .

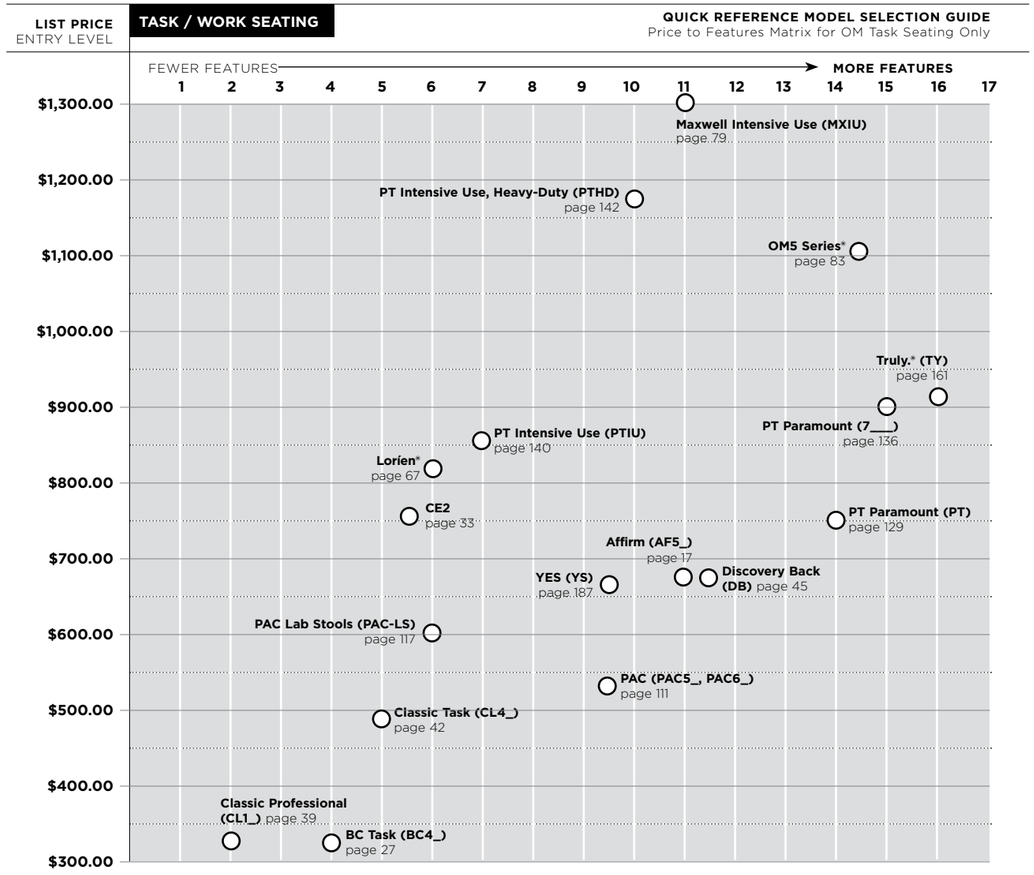
Need help selecting the right OM model for your customer?

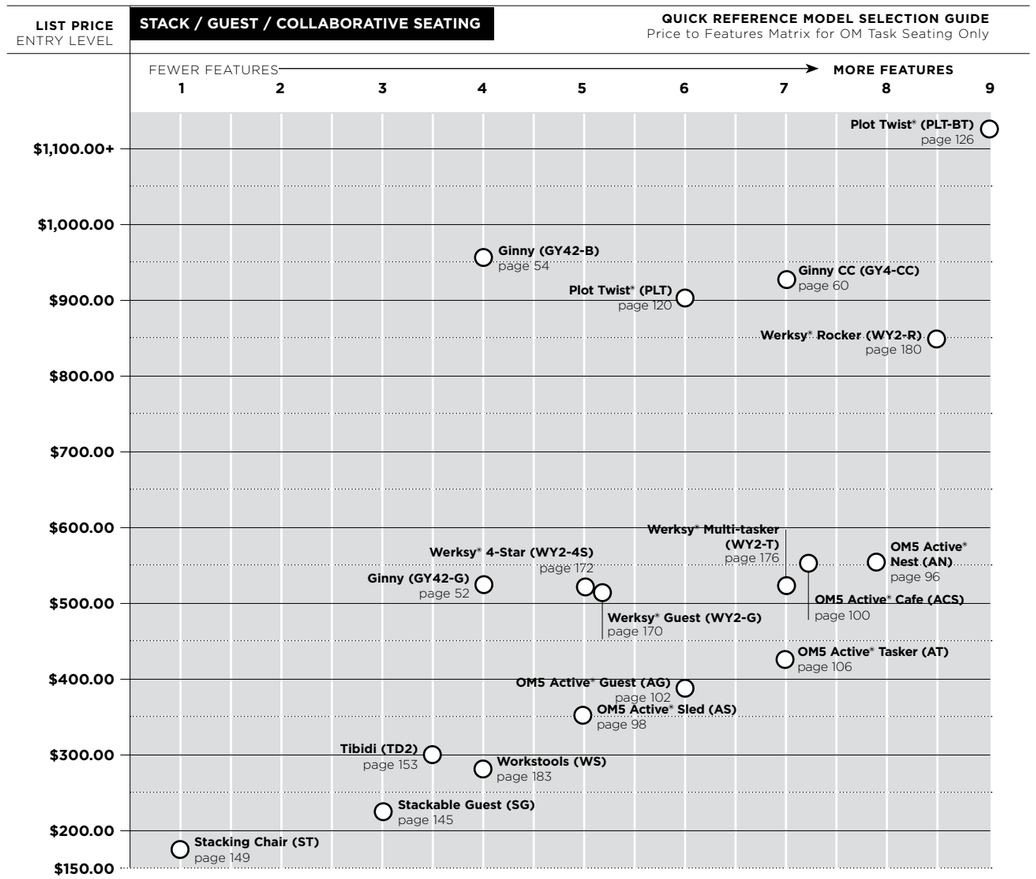
Remember though, while we hope this guide is helpful and even a little fun to use, choosing the right chair can not be done on the basis of price or the number of features alone. Proper ergonomics, safety and comfort are all additional important considerations that your customer should weigh equally in making their seating purchase decision.

OM has developed this Price-to-Features Matrix to help you get started in the right direction. Use it to pick an OM model family with the price-to-features profile that most closely matches your customer's needs. Then, to further refine their selection, call on our experienced factory reps and customer service team to arrange samples or find additional information. You can also visit our website for product images, news and updated specifications (omseating.com).

Specialty Seating Starting Points

Task	PAC or Affirm Series or Truly.®
Temporary Seating	ST or SG Series or OM5 Active®, Tibidi®, Plot Twist®
Ultra-Ergonomic	DB Series or OM5® or Truly.®
Hospital	CL Stool Series & DB Series or OM5® or Ginny Series
Police & Call Centers	PT Paramount Intensive-use / Heavy Duty Series or Maxwell Series
Conference & Executive	YS or CE2 or OM5® or Affirm Series or Truly.® or Lorien®
Ergonomic Management	PT Paramount or OM5 Series or PAC or Truly.®





Limited Availability: Clearance & Phase-Out Items

**NOTE: Contact OM Seating for special Pricing and Updated Availability of the phase-out / clearance models on this page.

Model	Description
AF411S	*High back guest*
	Cushioned backrest
	Cantilever sled base
	Optional arms available



Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$411.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$431.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$451.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$471.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$491.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$511.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$646.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$671.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$696.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	21.75"
Overall height	38.5" (fixed)
Back	18.5" w x 20.5" h
Seat	19" w x 16.25" d
Seat height	17.5" (fixed)
COM	1.75 yds.
Carton weight	56 pounds
FedEx weight	101 pounds
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model	Description
AF511S	Guest
	Mid-back guest
	"Frameless" mesh back design
	Cantilever sled base
	Nightfall black mesh is default
	Optional arms available



Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$434.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$449.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$464.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$479.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$494.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$509.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$569.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$584.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$589.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	24"
Overall height	40" (fixed)
Back	19.75" w x 20.5" h
Seat	19" w x 17.5" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	56 pounds
FedEx weight	101 pounds
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model	Description
AF516S	Guest
	High back guest
	"Frameless" mesh back design
	Cantilever sled base
	Nightfall black mesh is default
	Optional arms available



Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$481.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$496.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$511.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$526.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$541.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$556.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$616.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$631.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$636.00

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	42.5" (fixed)
Back	21" w x 24" h
Seat	20.5" w x 18.5" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	57 pounds
FedEx weight	101 pounds
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Limited Availability: Clearance & Phase-Out Items

**NOTE: Contact OM Seating for special Pricing and Updated Availability of the phase-out / clearance models on this page.

Model	Description
BC85	Pneumatic lift
	Synchronous seat/back tilt
	Tilt lock at upright only
	Tension knob
	50mm Carpet casters (-50BC)



Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$494.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$514.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$534.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$554.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$574.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$594.00

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	38" - 43"
Back	18.5" w x 19" h
Seat	20" w x 20" d
Seat height	16" - 20"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	40 lbs / 68 lbs
Arms	BR-5, BR-85
Warranty	7 year limited

Model	Description
BC87	Pneumatic lift
	Swivel/rocking tilt
	Tilt lock at upright only
	Tension knob
	Fixed loop arms standard
	50mm Carpet casters (-50BC)



Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$672.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$692.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$712.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$732.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$752.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$772.00

Specifications	
Overall width	26"
Overall height	44" - 48"
Back	19" w x 26" h
Seat	20" w x 20" d
Seat height	16" - 20"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	54 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Included
Warranty	7 year limited

Model	Description
7878MX	*Simple Multi-Function (-7MX)*
	Pneumatic lift
	Tilting backrest
	Back height adjustment
	Rocking tilt
	Tension knob
	Executive trim-back design
	Seat depth adjustment
	65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*



Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,399.00
Grade 2	$1,424.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,449.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,474.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$1,499.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$1,524.00

Specifications	
Overall width	28"
Overall height	42.5" - 50.5"
Back	18" w x 23" h
Seat	24" w x 18-20.5" d
Seat height	18" - 23"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	2 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	68 lbs / 195 lbs
Arms	Group 1* (no ETR1) *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65
Warranty	7 year limited

Model	Description
PAC61S	Cantilever Sled base
(formerly PA61S)	Value Line



Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$670.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$695.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$720.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$745.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$770.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$795.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$915.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$940.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$965.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	22"
Overall height	38.5" (fixed)
Back	20" w x 21" h
Seat	20.5" w x 19" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	38 pounds
FedEx weight	62 pounds
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Limited Availability: Clearance & Phase-Out Items

**NOTE: Contact OM Seating for special Pricing and Updated Availability of the phase-out / clearance models on this page.

Model PT74S



Description	Value Line
Cantilever Sled base	
Armless	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$387.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$412.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$437.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$462.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$487.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$512.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$632.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$657.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$682.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	20"
Overall height	38" (fixed)
Back	17" w x 18" h
Seat	19" w x 19" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	35 pounds
FedEx weight	68 pounds
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model PT76S



Description	Value Line
Cantilever Sled base	
Armless	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$366.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$391.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$416.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$441.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$466.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$491.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$611.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$636.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$661.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	24"
Overall height	41" (fixed)
Back	19" w x 21" h
Seat	20" w x 20" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton weight	41 pounds
FedEx weight	100 pounds
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model 7878



Description
Full Multi-Function (-8a)
Pneumatic lift
Back height adjustment
Tilting backrest
Tilting seat
Seat depth adjustment
Adjustable lumbar
Swivel/rocking tilt
Forward tilting
Tension knob
TLC seat
55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,050.00
Grade 2	$1,075.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,100.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,125.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$1,150.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$1,175.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,345.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,370.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,405.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	40" - 49"
Back	18" w x 23" h
Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	55 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

TLC TECHNOLOGY
TWO LAYER COMFORT

Limited Availability: Clearance & Phase-Out Items

**NOTE: Contact OM Seating for special Pricing and Updated Availability of the phase-out / clearance models on this page.

Model YS71S



Description
Mesh back (mid)
Cantilever sled base
Optional arms available

Ships with back detached.

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$385.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$400.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$415.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$430.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$445.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$460.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$520.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$535.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$540.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	21"
Overall height	39.5" (fixed)
Back	19" w x 20" h
Seat	20.5" w x 18" d
Seat height	19" (fixed)
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	41 pounds
FedEx weight	62 pounds
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model YS76S



Description
Mesh back (high)
Cantilever sled base
Optional arms available

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$431.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$446.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$461.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$476.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$491.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$506.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$566.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$581.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$586.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	21"
Overall height	41.5" (fixed)
Back	20" w x 24" h
Seat	20.5" w x 18" d
Seat height	18.5" (fixed)
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	41 pounds
FedEx weight	100 pounds
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited



AR11 (Fixed Arm) - clearance price: $39
Fixed height and width cantilever arm for Affirm Collection (only).

12-year limited warranty.

KR100-XM
(formerly KR240-XM)



KR200-XM



KR300-XM



- clearance price: $99
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with forward-moving extension arm top (RP-XM)
12-year limited warranty on arm frames and
5-year limited warranty on arm pads
1-year limited warranty on specialty arm tops.

Notes

Affirm (AF)

fully cushioned backrest

Features:

- Fully upholstered and cushioned high-back
- Begins @ $652 armless / $777 with KR200 (AF408)
- Flexible options ideal for task, executive, and conference environments

- Contemporary, rectilinear design
- Seat designed with extra waterfall curve and “sit-as-you-like” comfort



Affirm (AF) fully cushioned backrest

Conference | Boardroom | Executive task

Please see pages 207-225 for arm kits, casters and options
(i.e. over 30 arm rest options for a broad range of users/needs),

high-back

AF408



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
Simple Synchro (-0)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$652.00	Overall width	28"
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$677.00	Overall height	38" - 46.25"
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$702.00	Back	18.5" w x 21" h
1-stage locking tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$727.00	Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Synchronous seat/back tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$752.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
Cushioned backrest	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$777.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
Seat depth adjustment	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$897.00	COM	1.75 yds.
65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$922.00	Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Tension knob	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$947.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
			Warranty	12 year limited

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

AF418



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
Management Synchro (-1)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$702.00	Overall width	28"
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$727.00	Overall height	38" - 46.25"
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$752.00	Back	18.5" w x 21" h
3-stage locking tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$777.00	Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Synchronous seat/back tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$802.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
Cushioned backrest	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$827.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
Seat depth adjustment	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$947.00	COM	1.75 yds.
65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$972.00	Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Tension knob	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$997.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
			Warranty	12 year limited

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

AF428



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
Executive Synchro (-2)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$810.00	Overall width	28"
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$835.00	Overall height	38" - 46.25"
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$860.00	Back	18.5" w x 21" h
5-stage locking tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$885.00	Seat	19" w x 17.5-20" d
Synchronous seat/back tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$910.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
Cushioned backrest	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$935.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
Seat depth adjustment	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,055.00	COM	1.75 yds.
65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,080.00	Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Independent back tilt	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,105.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Side-mounted tension knob			Warranty	12 year limited

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

AF468



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
Body-Activated Motion (-6)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$702.00	Overall width	28"
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$727.00	Overall height	38" - 46.25"
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$752.00	Back	18.5" w x 21" h
3-stage locking tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$777.00	Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Synchronous seat/back tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$802.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
Cushioned backrest	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$827.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
Seat depth adjustment	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$947.00	COM	1.75 yds.
65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$972.00	Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Self-weighing seat/back tilt	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$997.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
			Warranty	12 year limited

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

*previously listed as Dual-tone universal soft casters
Polished aluminum package default on AF428 only.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Affirm (AF) fully cushioned backrest

Conference | Boardroom | Executive task

Please see pages 207-225 for arm kits, casters and options
(i.e. over 30 arm rest options for a broad range of users/needs),

high-back

AF478



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
Simple Multi-Function (-7b)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$691.00	Overall width	28"
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$716.00	Overall height	38" - 46.25"
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$741.00	Back	18.5" w x 21" h
Independent seat and back angle adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$766.00	Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat depth adjustment	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$791.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$816.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
Cushioned backrest	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$936.00	COM	1.75 yds.
	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$961.00	Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$986.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
			Warranty	12 year limited

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

AF488



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
Full Multi-Function (-8b)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$751.00	Overall width	28"
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$776.00	Overall height	38" - 46.25"
Tilting backrest	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$801.00	Back	18.5" w x 21" h
Back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$826.00	Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat tilting	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$851.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
Seat depth adjustment	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$876.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$996.00	COM	1.75 yds.
Rocking tilt	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,021.00	Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Infinite forward tilting	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,046.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Cushioned backrest			Warranty	12 year limited
Tension knob				

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

stools

AF413



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
Simple Multi-Function (-7aCLS)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$751.00	Overall width	27"
Grande Spider Package	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$776.00	Overall height	47.25" - 58.25"
Pneumatic lift	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$801.00	Back	18.5" w x 21" h
Back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$826.00	Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Infinitely locking back tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$851.00	Seat height	25" - 33"
Cushioned backrest	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$876.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 8" (seat)
Seat depth adjustment	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$996.00	COM	1.75 yds.
65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,021.00	Carton / FedEx wt	56 lbs / 101 lbs
	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,046.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
			Warranty	12 year limited

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

AF415



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
Simple Multi-Function (-7aCLS)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$836.00	Overall width	28"
NEW Black Turn-lock footring	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$861.00	Overall height	47.25" - 60.25"
Pneumatic lift	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$886.00	Back	18.5" w x 21" h
Back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$911.00	Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Infinitely locking back tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$936.00	Seat height	25.5" - 35.5"
Cushioned backrest	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$961.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 10" (seat)
Seat depth adjustment	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,081.00	COM	1.75 yds.
55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,106.00	Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,131.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
			Warranty	12 year limited

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

*previously listed as Dual-tone universal soft casters

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Affirm (AF) fully cushioned backrest

Conference | Boardroom | Executive task

side and nesting chairs

Model	Description
AF470N	Flip seat / nesting chair
	Cushioned backrest
	Fixed arm standard
	Black Powdercoat frame (standard)
	Silver Powdercoat frame (option)
	50mm Carpet casters (-50C)



300 POUNDS CAPACITY



No upcharge on Silver frame option.
Add -SLR after model #

Ships with back detached.

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$505.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$530.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$555.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$580.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$605.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$630.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$750.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$775.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$800.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	24"
Overall height	38.25" (fixed)
Back	18.5" w x 21" h
Seat	18.5" w x 18.5" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1.75 yds.
Carton weight	38 pounds
FedEx weight	85 pounds
Arms	Included
Warranty	12 year limited

Model	Description
AF471N	Flip seat / nesting chair
	Cushioned backrest
	Armless
	Black Powdercoat frame (standard)
	Silver Powdercoat frame (option)
	50mm Carpet casters (-50C)



300 POUNDS CAPACITY



No upcharge on Silver frame option.
Add -SLR after model #

Ships with back detached.

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$497.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$522.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$547.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$572.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$597.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$622.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$742.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$767.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$792.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	22.5"
Overall height	38.25" (fixed)
Back	18.5" w x 21" h
Seat	18.5" w x 18.5" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1.75 yds.
Carton weight	38 pounds
FedEx weight	85 pounds
Arms	none
Warranty	12 year limited

Phasing Out

Model	Description
AF411S	*High back guest*
	Cushioned backrest
	Cantilever sled base
	Optional arms available



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$411.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$431.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$451.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$471.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$491.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$511.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$646.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$671.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$696.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	21.75"
Overall height	38.5" (fixed)
Back	18.5" w x 20.5" h
Seat	19" w x 16.25" d
Seat height	17.5" (fixed)
COM	1.75 yds.
Carton weight	56 pounds
FedEx weight	101 pounds
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Affirm (AF)

mesh backrest

Features:

- Begins @ $678 armless / $803 with KR200 (AF504)
- Flexible options ideal for task, executive, and conference environments
- Contemporary "frameless", rectilinear design
- Multiple mesh colors (two) and knitted backrest overlay (nine) options
- Seat designed with extra waterfall curve and "sit-as-you-like" comfort



level 2 BIFMA COMPLIANT GREENGUARD



Affirm (AF) mesh backrest

Conference | Boardroom | Executive task

Please see pages 207-225 for arm kits, casters and options (i.e. over 30 arm rest options for a broad range of users/needs),

average / mid back

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
AF504	*Simple Synchro (-0)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$678.00	Overall width	28"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$698.00	Overall height	38.25" - 45.75"
	Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$718.00	Back	19.75" w x 20.5" h
	1-stage locking tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$738.00	Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
	Synchronous seat/back tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$758.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
	"Frameless" mesh back design	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$778.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Seat depth adjustment	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$823.00	COM	1 yd.
	65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$838.00	Carton / FedEx wt	57 lbs / 101 lbs
		LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$853.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
	Nightfall black mesh is default	*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.		Warranty	12 year limited
	Tension knob				

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
AF514	*Management Synchro(-1)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$728.00	Overall width	28"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$748.00	Overall height	38.25" - 45.75"
	Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$768.00	Back	19.75" w x 20.5" h
	3-stage locking tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$788.00	Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
	Synchronous seat/back tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$808.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
	"Frameless" mesh back design	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$828.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Seat depth adjustment	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$873.00	COM	1 yd.
	65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$888.00	Carton / FedEx wt	57 lbs / 101 lbs
		LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$903.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
	Nightfall black mesh is default	*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.		Warranty	12 year limited
	Tension knob				

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
AF524	*Executive Synchro (-2)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$886.00	Overall width	28"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$906.00	Overall height	38.25" - 45.75"
	Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$926.00	Back	19.75" w x 20.5" h
	5-stage locking tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$946.00	Seat	19" w x 17.5-20" d
	Synchronous seat/back tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$966.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
	"Frameless" mesh back design	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$986.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Seat depth adjustment	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,031.00	COM	1 yd.
	65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,046.00	Carton / FedEx wt	57 lbs / 101 lbs
		LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,061.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
	Independent back tilt	*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.		Warranty	12 year limited
	Side-mounted tension knob				
	Nightfall black mesh is default				

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
AF564	*Body-Activated Motion (-6)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$728.00	Overall width	28"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$748.00	Overall height	38.25" - 45.75"
	Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$768.00	Back	19.75" w x 20.5" h
	3-stage locking tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$788.00	Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
	Synchronous seat/back tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$808.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
	"Frameless" mesh back design	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$828.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Seat depth adjustment	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$873.00	COM	1 yd.
	65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$888.00	Carton / FedEx wt	57 lbs / 101 lbs
		LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$903.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
	Self-weighing seat/back tilt	*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.		Warranty	12 year limited
	Nightfall black mesh is default				

*previously listed as Dual-tone universal soft casters

Polished aluminum package default on AF528 & AF529 only. Neighborhood back upholstery optional.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits . ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Affirm (AF) mesh backrest

Conference | Boardroom | Executive task

Please see pages 207-225 for arm kits, casters and options (i.e. over 30 arm rest options for a broad range of users/needs),

average / mid back

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
AF574	*Simple Multi-Function (-7b)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$717.00	Overall width	28"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$737.00	Overall height	38.25" - 45.75"
	Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$757.00	Back	19.75" w x 20.5" h
	Independent seat and back angle adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$777.00	Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
		Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$797.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
	"Frameless" mesh back design	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$817.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Seat depth adjustment	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$862.00	COM	1 yd.
	65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$877.00	Carton / FedEx wt	57 lbs / 101 lbs
		LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$892.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
	Nightfall black mesh is default	*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.		Warranty	12 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
AF584	*Full Multi-Function (-8b)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$777.00	Overall width	28"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$797.00	Overall height	38.25" - 45.75"
	Tilting backrest	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$817.00	Back	19.75" w x 20.5" h
	Back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$837.00	Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
	Seat tilting	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$857.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
	"Frameless" mesh back design	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$877.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Seat depth adjustment	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$922.00	COM	1 yd.
	65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$937.00	Carton / FedEx wt	57 lbs / 101 lbs
		LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$952.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
	Rocking tilt	*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.		Warranty	12 year limited
	Infinite forward tilting				
	Nightfall black mesh is default				
	Tension knob				

*previously listed as Dual-tone universal soft casters

Neighborhood back upholstery optional.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Affirm (AF) mesh backrest

Conference | Boardroom | Executive task

Please see pages 207-225 for arm kits, casters and options (i.e. over 30 arm rest options for a broad range of users/needs),

high back

AF508



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Simple Synchro (-0)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$717.00
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$737.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$757.00
1-stage locking tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$777.00
Synchronous seat/back tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$797.00
"Frameless" mesh back design	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$817.00
Seat depth adjustment	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$862.00
65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$877.00
	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$892.00
Nightfall black mesh is default		
Tension knob		

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	28"
Overall height	41.5" - 49"
Back	21" w x 24" h
Seat	20.5" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

AF518



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Management Synchro (-1)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$767.00
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$787.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$807.00
3-stage locking tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$827.00
Synchronous seat/back tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$847.00
"Frameless" mesh back design	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$867.00
Seat depth adjustment	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$912.00
65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$927.00
	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$942.00
Nightfall black mesh is default		
Tension knob		

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	28"
Overall height	41.5" - 49"
Back	21" w x 24" h
Seat	20.5" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

AF528



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Executive Synchro (-2)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$925.00
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$945.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$965.00
5-stage locking tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$985.00
Synchronous seat/back tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$1,005.00
"Frameless" mesh back design	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$1,025.00
Seat depth adjustment	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,070.00
65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,085.00
Independent back tilt	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,100.00
Side-mounted tension knob		
Nightfall black mesh is default		

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	28"
Overall height	41.5" - 49"
Back	21" w x 24" h
Seat	20.5" w x 17.5-20" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

AF568



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Body-Activated Motion (-6)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$767.00
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$787.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$807.00
3-stage locking tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$827.00
Synchronous seat/back tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$847.00
"Frameless" mesh back design	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$867.00
Seat depth adjustment	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$912.00
65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$927.00
	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$942.00
Self-weighing seat/back tilt		
Nightfall black mesh is default		

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	28"
Overall height	41.5" - 49"
Back	21" w x 24" h
Seat	20.5" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

*previously listed as Dual-tone universal soft casters

Polished aluminum package default on AF528 & AF529 only. Neighborhood back upholstery optional.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Affirm (AF) mesh backrest

Conference | Boardroom | Executive task

Please see pages 207-225 for arm kits, casters and options (i.e. over 30 arm rest options for a broad range of users/needs),

high back

AF578



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Simple Multi-Function (-7b)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$756.00
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$776.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$796.00
Independent seat and back angle adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$816.00
	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$836.00
Seat depth adjustment	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$856.00
65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$901.00
	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$916.00
Nightfall black mesh is default	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$931.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	28"
Overall height	41.5" - 49"
Back	21" w x 24" h
Seat	20.5" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

AF588



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Full Multi-Function (-8b)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$816.00
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$836.00
Tilting backrest	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$856.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$876.00
Seat tilting	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$896.00
Seat depth adjustment	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$916.00
65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$961.00
	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$976.00
Rocking tilt	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$991.00
Infinite forward tilting		
Nightfall black mesh is default		
Tension knob		

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	28"
Overall height	41.5" - 49"
Back	21" w x 24" h
Seat	20.5" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

*previously listed as Dual-tone universal soft casters

Neighborhood back upholstery optional.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Affirm (AF) mesh backrest

Conference | Boardroom | Executive task

Please see pages 207-225 for arm kits, casters and options (i.e. over 30 arm rest options for a broad range of users/needs),

high back with headrest

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
AF509	*Simple Synchro (-0)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$795.00	Overall width	28"
	Mesh headrest**	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$815.00	Overall height	47" - 58"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$835.00	Back	21" w x 24" h
	Back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$855.00	Seat	20.5" w x 17.5-20.6" d
	1-stage locking tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$875.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
	Synchronous seat/back tilt	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$895.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
	"Frameless" mesh back design	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$940.00	COM	1 yd.
	Seat depth adjustment	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$955.00	Carton / FedEx wt	59 lbs / 101 lbs
	65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$970.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
	Nightfall black mesh is default	*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.		Warranty	12 year limited
300 POUNDS CAPACITY	Tension knob				

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
AF519	*Management Synchro (-1)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$845.00	Overall width	28"
	Mesh headrest**	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$865.00	Overall height	47" - 58"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$885.00	Back	21" w x 24" h
	Back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$905.00	Seat	20.5" w x 17.5-20.6" d
	3-stage locking tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$925.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
	Synchronous seat/back tilt	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$945.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
	"Frameless" mesh back design	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$990.00	COM	1 yd.
	Seat depth adjustment	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,005.00	Carton / FedEx wt	59 lbs / 101 lbs
	65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,020.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
	Nightfall black mesh is default	*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.		Warranty	12 year limited
300 POUNDS CAPACITY	Tension knob				

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
AF529	*Executive Synchro (-2)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,003.00	Overall width	28"
	Mesh headrest**	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$1,023.00	Overall height	47" - 58"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$1,043.00	Back	21" w x 24" h
	Back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$1,063.00	Seat	20.5" w x 17.5-20" d
	5-stage locking tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$1,083.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
	Synchronous seat/back tilt	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$1,103.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
	"Frameless" mesh back design	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,148.00	COM	1 yd.
	Seat depth adjustment	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,163.00	Carton / FedEx wt	59 lbs / 101 lbs
	65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,178.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
	Independent back tilt	*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.		Warranty	12 year limited
	Side-mounted tension knob				
300 POUNDS CAPACITY	Nightfall black mesh is default				

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
AF569	*Body-Activated Motion (-6)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$845.00	Overall width	28"
	Mesh headrest**	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$865.00	Overall height	47" - 58"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$885.00	Back	21" w x 24" h
	Back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$905.00	Seat	20.5" w x 17.5-20.6" d
	3-stage locking tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$925.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
	Synchronous seat/back tilt	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$945.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
	"Frameless" mesh back design	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$990.00	COM	1 yd.
	Seat depth adjustment	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,005.00	Carton / FedEx wt	59 lbs / 101 lbs
	65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,020.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
	Self-weighing seat/back tilt	*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additionala pricing details.		Warranty	12 year limited
300 POUNDS CAPACITY	Nightfall black mesh is default				

*previously listed as Dual-tone universal soft casters

**** Default headrest for Affirm models is all mesh. For more headrest options, refer to Affirm's Common Options page 26.**

Polished aluminum package default on AF528 & AF529 only. Neighborhood back upholstery optional.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Affirm (AF) mesh backrest

Conference | Boardroom | Executive task

Please see pages 207-225 for arm kits, casters and options (i.e. over 30 arm rest options for a broad range of users/needs),

high back with headrest

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
AF579	*Simple Multi-Function (-7b)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$834.00	Overall width	28"
	Mesh headrest**	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$854.00	Overall height	47" - 58"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$874.00	Back	21" w x 24" h
	Back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$894.00	Seat	20.5" w x 17.5-20.6" d
	Independent seat and back angle adjustment	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$914.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
		Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$934.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Seat depth adjustment	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$979.00	COM	1 yd.
	65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$994.00	Carton / FedEx wt	59 lbs / 101 lbs
		LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,009.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
	Nightfall black mesh is default	*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.		Warranty	12 year limited
300 POUNDS CAPACITY					

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
AF589	*Full Multi-function (-8b)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$894.00	Overall width	28"
	Mesh headrest**	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$914.00	Overall height	47" - 58"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$934.00	Back	21" w x 24" h
	Tilting backrest	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$954.00	Seat	20.5" w x 17.5-20.6" d
	Back height adjustment	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$974.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
	Seat tilting	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$994.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Seat depth adjustment	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,039.00	COM	1 yd.
	65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,054.00	Carton / FedEx wt	59 lbs / 101 lbs
		LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,069.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
	Rocking tilt	*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.		Warranty	12 year limited
	Infinite forward tilting				
300 POUNDS CAPACITY	Nightfall black mesh is default				

large / xtra tall

Option	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
AFYM	*Simple Multi-Function (-7HD)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,246.00	Overall width	28"
FedEx Ground oversize	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$1,271.00	Overall height	44" - 53"
	Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$1,296.00	Back	21" w x 24" h
	Tilting backrest	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$1,321.00	Seat	23.5" w x 20.5-23.6" d
	Rocking tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$1,346.00	Seat height	19" - 25"
	Forward tilting	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$1,371.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 6" (seat)
	Tension knob	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,416.00	COM	1 yd.
	Seat depth adjustment	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,431.00	Carton / FedEx wt	61 lbs / 195 lbs
	Infinite forward tilting	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,441.00	Arms	Group 1 & 4
	Nightfall black mesh is default	*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.		Warranty	12 year limited
	Memory foam in seat				
300 POUNDS CAPACITY	65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*				

option

Model -LX	Description	Textile Grade-In	List
	Luxury stitched mesh back overlay option (-LX)	Grade 3 / Cinema / Illusion	+ $75.00
	Executive option for Affirm MESH back models only	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	+ $160.00
	Available in leather or OM in-stock (G3 leather-like material)	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	+ $175.00
		LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	+ $190.00
		*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.	

*previously listed as Dual-tone universal soft casters

**** Default mesh headrest. For more headrest options, refer to Affirm's Common Options page 26.**

Polished aluminum package default on AF528 & AF529 only. Neighborhood back upholstery optional.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Please see pages 207-225 for arm kits, casters and options
(i.e. over 30 arm rest options for a broad range of users/needs),

stools

Model	Description	Stool	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
AF513	*Simple Multi-Function (-7aCLS)*		Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$777.00	Overall width	27"
	Grande Spider Package		Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$797.00	Overall height	46" - 57"
	Pneumatic lift		Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$817.00	Back	19.75" w x 20.5" h
	Back height adjustment		Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$837.00	Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
	Infinitely locking back tilt		Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$857.00	Seat height	25" - 33"
	"Frameless" mesh back design		Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$877.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) /8" (seat)
	Seat depth adjustment		LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$922.00	COM	1 yd.
	65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*		LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$937.00	Carton / FedEx wt	56 lbs / 101 lbs
	Nightfall black mesh is default		LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$952.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
					Warranty	12 year limited



*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
AF515	Stool	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$862.00	Overall width	28"
	Simple Multi-Function (-7aCLS)	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$882.00	Overall height	46" - 59"
	NEW Black Turn-lock footring	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$902.00	Back	19.75" w x 20.5" h
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$922.00	Seat	19" w x 17.5-20.6" d
	Back height adjustment	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$942.00	Seat height	25.5" - 35.5"
	Infinitely locking back tilt	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$962.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) /10" (seat)
	"Frameless" mesh back design	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,007.00	COM	1 yd.
	Seat depth adjustment	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,022.00	Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
	55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,037.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
	Nightfall black mesh is default			Warranty	12 year limited



*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

*previously listed as Dual-tone universal soft casters

Polished aluminum package default on AF528 & AF529 only. Neighborhood back upholstery optional.

side / nesting chairs

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
AF570N	*Mid-back guest*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$527.00	Overall width	24"
	"Frameless" mesh back design	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$547.00	Overall height	37.75" (fixed)
	Fixed arm standard	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$567.00	Back	19.75" w x 20.5" h
	Black Powdercoat frame (standard)	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$587.00	Seat	18.5" w x 18.5" d
	Silver Powdercoat frame (option)	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$607.00	Seat height	18" (fixed)
	50mm Carpet casters (-50C)	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$627.00	COM	1 yd.
		LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$672.00	Carton weight	38 pounds
		LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$687.00	FedEx weight	85 pounds
		LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$702.00	Arms	Included
				Warranty	12 year limited





No upcharge on Silver frame option.
Add -SLR after model #

Ships with back detached.

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
AF571N	*Mid-back guest*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$519.00	Overall width	22.5"
	"Frameless" mesh back design	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$539.00	Overall height	37.75" (fixed)
	Black Powdercoat frame (standard)	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$559.00	Back	19.75" w x 20.5" h
	Silver Powdercoat frame (option)	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$579.00	Seat	18.5" w x 18.5" d
	50mm Carpet casters (-50C)	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$599.00	Seat height	18" (fixed)
		Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$619.00	COM	1 yd.
		LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$664.00	Carton weight	38 pounds
		LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$679.00	FedEx weight	85 pounds
		LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$694.00	Arms	none
				Warranty	12 year limited





No upcharge on Silver frame option.
Add -SLR after model #

Ships with back detached.

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Affirm (AF) mesh backrest
Conference | Boardroom | Executive task

Please see pages 207-225 for arm kits, casters and options
(i.e. over 30 arm rest options for a broad range of users/needs),

Phasing Out

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
AF511S	Guest	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$434.00	Overall width	24"
	Mid-back guest	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$449.00	Overall height	40" (fixed)
	"Frameless" mesh back design	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$464.00	Back	19.75" w x 20.5" h
	Cantilever sled base	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$479.00	Seat	19" w x 17.5" d
	Nightfall black mesh is default	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$494.00	Seat height	18" (fixed)
	Optional arms available	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$509.00	COM	1 yd.
		LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$569.00	Carton weight	56 pounds
		LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$584.00	FedEx weight	101 pounds
		LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$589.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
				Warranty	12 year limited



*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
AF516S	Guest	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$481.00	Overall width	25"
	High back guest	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$496.00	Overall height	42.5" (fixed)
	"Frameless" mesh back design	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$511.00	Back	21" w x 24" h
	Cantilever sled base	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$526.00	Seat	20.5" w x 18.5" d
	Nightfall black mesh is default	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$541.00	Seat height	18" (fixed)
	Optional arms available	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$556.00	COM	1 yd.
		LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$616.00	Carton weight	57 pounds
		LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$631.00	FedEx weight	101 pounds
		LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$636.00	Arms	Group AR, 1 & 4
				Warranty	12 year limited



Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Affirm (AF) mesh backrest

Conference | Boardroom | Executive task

Please see pages 207-225 for arm kits, casters and options (i.e. over 30 arm rest options for a broad range of users/needs),

common options

Common Options for AF Series*

Arms



AR11 (Fixed Arm) - clearance price list: 39.00
Fixed height and width cantilever arm for Affirm Collection (only).

12-year limited warranty.

PHASING OUT



AR81 (1D Motion) - list: 210.00
Width adjustable, fixed height polished aluminum loop top arm

For specs and warranty, see page 209.



JR39 (2D Motion) - list: 125.00
Height and width adjustable forward slanting T-arms with soft touch width adjustment trigger.

For specs. and warranty, see page 211.



AR485 (3D Motion) - list: 365.00
Height and width adjustable polished aluminum loop top arms with pivoting motion.

For specs and warranty, see page 212.



JR69 (4D Motion) - list: 215.00
Height and width adjustable, forward slanting T-arms with soft touch width adjustment trigger, lockable arm top, fore-aft, side-side, outward pivoting arm top (RP-65)

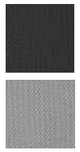
For specs and warranty, see page 212.



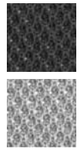
KR100-65 *(formerly KR465)* **(4D Motion)**
- list: 215.00
Height and width adjustable removable T-arms with lockable arm top, fore-aft, side-side, pivoting arm top (RP-65)

For specs and warranty, see page 213.

Options

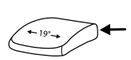


Mesh Color Option - no charge
Choose between Nightfall Black (default) or Starlight Silver

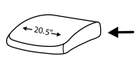


"Neighborhood Collection" Backrest Upholstery - list: 85.00
A breathable, knit overlay with 9 lively color choices. Please refer to the OM5 + Affirm Backrest Upholstery card.

Note: Neighborhood Collection fabric is not suitable for seat fabrics



AFS* *(formerly SEATAF-S)* **(small Affirm seat)** - list: no upcharge. 19"w, standard on AF511S, AF513, AF515, AF4xy, and AF5x4 models.



AFL* *(formerly SEATAF-L)* **(large Affirm seat)** - list: no upcharge. 20.5"w, standard on "AF516S, AF5x8, and AF5x9 models.

*excludes nesting models

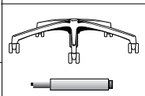


TYP* *(formerly SEATTY-P)* **(petite Truly. seat)** list: 30.00 upcharge
18"w x 16.5-19.6"d. Please note seat shape will be different from Affirm style seat.

*excludes nesting models



HRD (Deluxe 3D Headrest) -
list: 150.00
3-way adjustable headrest with 2 pivot points and an upholstered head/neck-rest pad that slides to accomodate different height users. Available on AF5x9 models only.
Note: Coat Rack and Headrest combination available with this headrest only. Default in Grade 3 leather-like material



Polished Aluminum Base & 5" Chrome Cylinder Package
list: 90.00
(Default on AF528 and AF529)



CTR (Coat Rack) - list: 105.00
Black powdercoated, wire rod coat hanger with collar support. Available on high back mesh AF5x8 / AF5x9 models only.
Note: Coat Rack and Headrest combination available with Deluxe 3D Headrest only.



XSB (Petite Black Base Package) -
list: $30
4" black cylinder (4BCE)
lowers seat height to (15.5" - 19.5")



XSP (Petite Polished Base Package) -
list: $40
4" chrome cylinder (4CCE)
lowers seat height to (15.5" - 19.5")

*** See pages 207-225 for a complete listing of all available arm, cylinder, caster, and other ergonomic options.**

*** Not all options may be applicable to a given model. Check with OM for compatibility details.**

*** Arms not available on AF470N, AF471N, AF570N and AF571N.**

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Budget Contract (BC)

Features:

- Begins @ $337 armless / $397 with BR5 (BC42)
- BC4x – smaller scale "student" and simple task chairs
- BC8x – well-proportioned "budget management" chairs
- BC9x – traditional design "budget executive" chairs

- No-nonsense, practical design fits almost any budget
- Long-lasting & proven contract quality "budget chairs"



Please see page 32 for relevant arm kit and cylinder options. See pages 222 and 225 for other options.

budget series

BC42



Description
Pneumatic lift
Pivot backrest
Back height adjustment
Back depth adjustment
50mm Carpet casters (-50BC)

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$337.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$357.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$377.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$397.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$417.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$437.00

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	33" - 41"
Back	17" w x 15" h
Seat	18" w x 18" d
Seat height	16" - 21"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) /5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	30 lbs / 36 lbs
Arms	Group BC
Warranty	10 year limited

BC44



Description
Pneumatic lift
Pivot backrest
Back height adjustment
Tilting backrest
Tilting seat
50mm Carpet casters (-50BC)

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$404.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$424.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$444.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$464.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$484.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$504.00

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	33" - 41"
Back	17" w x 15" h
Seat	18" w x 18" d
Seat height	16" - 21"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) /5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	34 lbs / 36 lbs
Arms	Group BC
Warranty	10 year limited

BC46



Description
Pneumatic lift
Pivot backrest
Back height adjustment
Back depth adjustment
50mm Carpet casters (-50BC)

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$386.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$406.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$426.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$446.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$466.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$486.00

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	35" - 43"
Back	19" w x 17.5" h
Seat	19" w x 19" d
Seat height	16" - 21"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) /5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	35 lbs / 36 lbs
Arms	Group BC
Warranty	10 year limited

BC48



Description
Pneumatic lift
Pivot backrest
Back height adjustment
Tilting backrest
Tilting seat
50mm Carpet casters (-50BC)

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$463.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$483.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$503.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$523.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$543.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$563.00

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	35" - 43"
Back	19" w x 17.5" h
Seat	19" w x 19" d
Seat height	16" - 21"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) /5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	40 lbs / 42 lbs
Arms	Group BC
Warranty	10 year limited

NOTE: Most BC chairs ship K.D. For pre-assembly options contact OM for pricing and details.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Please see page 32 for relevant arm kit and cylinder options. See pages 222 and 225 for other options.

budget management

BC86



Description
Pneumatic lift
Swivel/rocking tilt
Tilt lock at upright only
Tension knob
Fixed loop arms standard
50mm Carpet casters (-50BC)

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$591.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$611.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$631.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$651.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$671.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$691.00

Specifications	
Overall width	26"
Overall height	38" - 42"
Back	19" w x 22" h
Seat	20" w x 20" d
Seat height	16" - 20"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	48 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Included
Warranty	10 year limited

NOTE: Most BC chairs ship K.D. For pre-assembly options contact OM for pricing and details.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Please see page 32 for relevant arm kit and cylinder options. See pages 222 and 225 for other options.

budget stools

BC41



Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Pneumatic lift	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$412.00
Pivot backrest	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$432.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$452.00
Back depth adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$472.00
NEW 18" black footring	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$492.00
50mm Carpet casters (-50BC)	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$512.00

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	40" - 52"
Back	17" w x 15" h
Seat	18" w x 18" d
Seat height	23" - 33"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 10" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	34 lbs / 36 lbs
Arms	Group BC
Warranty	10 year limited

BC45



Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Pneumatic lift	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$479.00
Pivot backrest	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$499.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$519.00
Tilting backrest	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$539.00
Tilting seat	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$559.00
NEW 18" black footring	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$579.00
50mm Carpet casters (-50BC)		

Specifications	
Overall width	26"
Overall height	40" - 52"
Back	17" w x 15" h
Seat	18" w x 18" d
Seat height	23" - 33"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 10" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	38 lbs / 38 lbs
Arms	Group BC
Warranty	10 year limited

BC47



Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Pneumatic lift	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$461.00
Pivot backrest	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$481.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$501.00
Back depth adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$521.00
20" black nylon footring	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$541.00
50mm Carpet casters (-50BC)	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$561.00

Specifications	
Overall width	26"
Overall height	42" - 55"
Back	19" w x 17.5" h
Seat	19" w x 19" d
Seat height	23" - 33"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 10" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	39 lbs / 44 lbs
Arms	Group BC
Warranty	10 year limited

BC49



Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Pneumatic lift	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$538.00
Pivot backrest	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$558.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$578.00
Tilting seat	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$598.00
Tilting back	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$618.00
20" chrome footring	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$638.00
50mm Carpet casters (-50BC)		

Specifications	
Overall width	26"
Overall height	42" - 55"
Back	19" w x 17.5" h
Seat	19" w x 19" d
Seat height	23" - 33"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 10" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	46 lbs / 68 lbs
Arms	Group BC
Warranty	10 year limited

NOTE: Most BC chairs ship K.D. For pre-assembly options contact OM for pricing and details.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Please see page 225 for upholstery options to BC48S.

budget side chairs

BC48S



Description
Cantilever sled base

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$338.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$358.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$378.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$398.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$418.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$438.00

Specifications	
Overall width	20"
Overall height	37" - 39"
Back	19" w x 17.5" h
Seat	19" w x 19" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	36 pounds
FedEx weight	68 pounds
Arms	Group BC
Warranty	10 year limited

BC86S



Description
Cantilever sled base
Fixed loop arms standard

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$466.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$486.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$506.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$526.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$546.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$566.00

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	37.5"(fixed)
Back	19" w x 22" h
Seat	20" w x 20" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton weight	40 pounds
FedEx weight	101 pounds
Arms	Included
Warranty	10 year limited

NOTE: Most BC chairs ship K.D. For pre-assembly options contact OM for pricing and details.

Phasing Out

BC85



Description
Pneumatic lift
Synchronous seat/back tilt
Tilt lock at upright only
Tension knob
50mm Carpet casters (-50BC)

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$494.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$514.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$534.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$554.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$574.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$594.00

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	38" - 43"
Back	18.5" w x 19" h
Seat	20" w x 20" d
Seat height	16" - 20"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	40 lbs / 68 lbs
Arms	BR-5, BR-85
Warranty	7 year limited

BC87



Description
Pneumatic lift
Swivel/rocking tilt
Tilt lock at upright only
Tension knob
Fixed loop arms standard
50mm Carpet casters (-50BC)

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$672.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$692.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$712.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$732.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$752.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$772.00

Specifications	
Overall width	26"
Overall height	44" - 48"
Back	19" w x 26" h
Seat	20" w x 20" d
Seat height	16" - 20"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	54 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Included
Warranty	7 year limited

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Budget Contract (BC)

Schools | Education

See page 222 for caster options.

common options

Common Options for BC Series

Arms



BR2 - list: 60.00
Width adjustable loop arms
Adjustable with range of 2.5"
7 year limited warranty



BR85 - list: 60.00
Fixed loop arms
Fits BC85 chair
7 year limited warranty



BR5 - list: 60.00
Height & width adjustable T-arms
Adjustable height range of 2.5"
Adjustable width range of 2.5"
7 year limited warranty
2 year limited warranty on arm pads

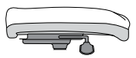
Options



20PL (formerly FTG20PL)
- list: 42.00 (upcharge), 77.00 (buy)
20" black plastic footring for BC and WS
(or exchange with 18" black footring)



4M
- list: 13.00 (upcharge), 88.00 (buy)
4" cylinder for BC chairs (minimum height lowered by 1", changes range to 4")



CEZABC - list: 10.00 (upcharge per chair)
Basic semi-assembly for BC chairs packaged in carton. (Mechanism and arm brackets pre-attached at factory.)



5M
- list: 13.00 (upcharge), 73.00 (buy)
5" cylinder for most of BC task and executive chairs



SEMIBC - list: 25.00 (upcharge per chair. This fees applies to all will call and fully assembled orders). Semi-assembly for BC chairs packaged in carton. (Chair top fully pre-assembled at factory. Tools-free final assembly of cylinder into base and onto casters still required.)



10M
- list: N/A (upcharge), 102.00 (buy)
10" cylinder: standard cylinder for BC drafting stools (range of 23-33")

23WS (formerly BSEWS15T)
-list: 42.00 (upcharge), 77.00 (buy)
Unibody nylon reinforced black base (R-Base)

Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

CE2

Features:

- Begins @ $970 with polished reverse cantilever arm (AR82-PLH)
- We kept it simple & the series name says it all about the CE's uses!
- "Body-Activated Motion" responds to user's weight without cumbersome tension knob
- Contemporary pillow-top design with black, full-grain leather seat/back surfaces







CE2 (CE2-)

Office | Executive | Conference

CE2 Core Features:

- Simple Styling
- Body Activated Motion
- Multi-surface Casters
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- 12 year Limited Warranty

MODEL CODE

Example: CE2 – 6 – 8 – AR82 – 3P30 – STDP (new format)

Model # | Mech. | Back & seat | Arms | Uph. | Base pkg.

1. Model	
Code	List
CE2	**$760**

2. Mechanism	
Code	List
-6 ***Body Activated Motion*** • Height adjustable • 3 Position tilt lock	**+$0**

3. Back & Seat	
Code	List
-8 • **Back:** 22.5"h x 18.25"w high-back • **Seat:** 19.25"w x 18"d	**+$0**

4. Arms (most popular)		
Code		List
	-N (No arms)	**+$0**
	**-KR23** • Fixed width • Height adjustable	**+$70**
	**-AR82-PLH*** ***Polished Reverse Cantilever Arm*** • Matching arm pads on coated and leather options	**+$210**
	**-AR82-BLK (NEW)*** ***Black Powdercoated Reverse Cantilever*** • Matching arm pads on coated and leather options.	**+$195**
	**-AR81** ***Polished Aluminum Loop Top*** • Fixed width • Width adjustable	**+$210**
	**-AR485** ***Polished Aluminum Loop Top*** • Height and width adjustable • Pivoting motion	**+$365**

*Note: If upholstered with Grade 2 Clue or Grade 3 Beau, arm pads will be standard with standard OM black leather.

5. Upholstery Fabric Application Testing Required	
Code	List
2 Week Lead Times:	
• **Grade 1, Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**-$40**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$0**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$40**
• **Grade-in D**	**+$80**
• **Grade-in E**	**+$120**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$315**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$385**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$445**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

6. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base and casters)	
Code	List
Black Base Package Options	
-XSB ***Low Seat Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 16" - 20") • **Cylinder:** 4" Black (4BCE) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$30**
-STDB ***Standard Seat Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 17.5" - 22.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BCE) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$0**
-HIB ***High Seat Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 19.5" - 24.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BWY) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$30**
Polished Base Package Options	
-XSP ***Low Seat Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 16" - 20") • **Cylinder:** 4" Chrome (4CCE) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$90**
-STDP ***Standard Seat Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 17.5" - 22.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" Chrome (5CCE) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$90**
-HIP ***High Seat Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 19.5" - 24.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" Chrome (5CR) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$90**

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

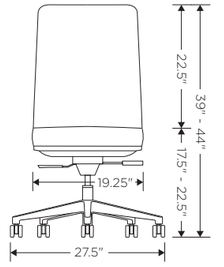
* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.

Casters and Glides		List
	**-GLDR** Glides	**$0**
	**-65MS** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft caster	**+$25**
	**-50SS** 50mm Safety soft casters, minimizes chair movemet when **NOT** in use	**+$25**
	**-5OR** 50mm Reverse braking caster, restricts chair movement when chair IS in use	**+$35**

Headrest
-HR Headrest upholstery matches Back & Seat upholstery by default. But for long-term aesthetics and cleanability, OM Seating strongly recommends choosing a dark-colored, coated material whenever possible.

Code	List
• **Grade 1 / Grade-in A**	**+$135**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$145**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$155**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$165**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$175**

Code	List
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$185**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$167**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$177**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$187**



Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	27.5"	27.5"	39" - 44"
Seat	19.25"	19"	17.5" - 22.5"
Back	18.25"	N/A	22.5"

Travel Range (height)	N/A	5" seat
Upholstery		
COM	2 yds.*	
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	50 lbs.	101 lbs.

* For pattern repeat larger than 7"V x 7"H check with OM Seating for yardage requirement.



CE2 (CE2-P)

Office | Executive | Conference

CE2-P Core Features:

- Pillow Top Traditional Styling
- Body Activated Motion
- Standard with Removable Lumbar Pad
- Multi-surface Casters
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- 12 year Limited Warranty

MODEL CODE

Example: CE2-P – 6 – 8 – AR82 – BLK – STDP (new format)

Model # | Mech. | Back & seat | Arms | Uph. | Base pkg.

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
CE2-P	**$880**

2. Mechanism	
Code	List
-6 ***Body-Activated Motion*** • Height adjustable • 3 position tilt lock	**$0**

3. Back & Seat	
Code	List
-8 • **Back:** 22.5"h x 18.25"w high-back • **Seat:** 19.25"w x 18"d	**+$0**

4. Arms (most popular)		
Code		List
	-N (No arms)	**+$0**
	**-KR23** • Fixed width • Height adjustable	**+$70**
	**-AR82-PLH** ***Polished Reverse Cantilever Arm*** • Matching arm pads on coated and leather options	**+$210**
	**-AR82-BLK (NEW)*** ***Black Powdercoated Reverse Cantilever*** • Matching arm pads on coated and leather options.	**+$195**
	**-AR81** ***Polished Aluminum Loop Top*** • Fixed width • Width adjustable	**+$210**
	**-AR485** ***Polished Aluminum Loop Top*** • Height and width adjustable • Pivoting motion	**+$365**

*Note: If upholstered with Grade 2 Clue or Grade 3 Beau, arm pads will be standard with standard OM black leather (applies to CE2-P only).

5. Upholstery Fabric Application Testing Required**	
Code	List
Normal Lead Times:	
-BLK Standard top grain black leather.	**+$75**
-BRN Standard top grain brown leather.	**+$75**
2 Week Lead Times:	
• **Grade 1, Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**-$60**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$0**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$60**
• **Grade-in D**	**+$120**
• **Grade-in E**	**+$180**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$505**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$605**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$705**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Fabric Application Testing is required for non-approved materials. Check with OM Seating for approved materials. **Click here for Fabric Application Testing policy.

6. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base and casters)	
Code	List
Black Base Package Options	
-XSB ***Low Seat Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 16" - 20") • **Cylinder:** 4" Black (4BCE) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$30**
-STDB ***Standard Seat Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 17.5" - 22.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BCE) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$0**
-HIB ***High Seat Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 19.5" - 24.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BWY) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$30**
Polished Base Package Options	
-XSP ***Low Seat Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 16" - 20") • **Cylinder:** 4" Chrome (4CCE) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$90**
-STDP ***Standard Seat Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 17.5" - 22.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" Chrome (5CCE) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$90**
-HIP ***High Seat Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 19.5" - 24.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" Chrome (5CR) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$90**

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

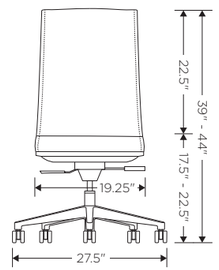
* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.

Casters and Glides		List
	**-GLDR** Glides	**$0**
	**-65MS** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft caster	**+$25**
	**-50SS** 50mm Safety soft casters, minimizes chair movemet when **NOT** in use	**+$25**
	**-5OR** 50mm Reverse braking caster, restricts chair movement when chair IS in use	**+$35**

Headrest
-HRP Headrest upholstery matches Back & Seat upholstery by default. But for long-term aesthetics and cleanability, OM Seating strongly recommends choosing a dark-colored, coated material whenever possible. **2 Week Lead Times:**

Code	List	Code	List
• **Grade 1 / Grade-in A**	**+$176**	• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$211**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$183**	• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$208**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$190**	• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$218**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$197**	• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$228**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$204**		





Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	27.5"	27.5"	39" - 44"
Seat	19.25"	19"	17.5" - 22.5"
Back	18.25"	N/A	22.5"

Travel Range (height)	N/A	5" seat
Upholstery		
COM	3 yds.*	
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	50 lbs.	101 lbs.

* For pattern repeat larger than 7"V x 7"H check with OM Seating for yardage requirement.

Classic

Features:

- Begins @ $338 armless stool (CL12)
- CL1x, -2x, -3x – Thoughtfully designed for doctor's exam rooms
- Casters that move less readily until a user is fully seated
- 360 degree accessible, round exam stool height adjuster
- Foot-activated seat height control for hygienic adjustments
- Priced to keep your patients AND wallets both happy and healthy!
- CL4x – Modestly priced simple task stools and chairs with basic features





Please see pages 207 – 225 for casters and options.

exam room stools

CL12



Description
Pneumatic lift
Chrome base
50mm Safety soft casters (-50SS)
Circle ring height adjuster

NOTE: OM reserves the right to ship up to 3x CL stools per carton. A $20 net fee may apply for split cartoning (i.e., 3 stools in 3 boxes).

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$338.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$358.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$378.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$398.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$418.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$438.00

Specifications	
Overall width	22"
Overall height	15.5" - 20.5"
Back	N/A
Seat	16" diameter
Seat height	15.5" - 20.5"
Travel range (ht.)	5" (seat)
COM	.75 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	23 lbs / 28 lbs
Arms	N/A
Warranty	12 year limited

CL13



Description
Pneumatic lift
Chrome base
50mm Safety soft casters (-50SS)
Circle ring height adjuster
18" chrome footring
Optional 8" cylinder available 18.5" - 26.5"

NOTE: OM reserves the right to ship up to 3x CL stools per carton. A $20 net fee may apply for split cartoning (i.e., 3 stools in 3 boxes).

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$463.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$483.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$503.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$523.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$543.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$563.00

Specifications	
Overall width	22"
Overall height	22" - 32"
Back	N/A
Seat	16" diameter
Seat height	22" - 32"
Travel range (ht.)	10" (seat)
COM	.75 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	23 lbs / 28 lbs
Arms	N/A
Warranty	12 year limited

CL14



Description
Pneumatic lift
Chrome base
50mm Safety soft casters (-50SS)
Foot activation

NOTE: OM reserves the right to ship up to 3x CL stools per carton. A $20 net fee may apply for split cartoning (i.e., 3 stools in 3 boxes).

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$588.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$608.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$628.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$648.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$668.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$688.00

Specifications	
Overall width	22"
Overall height	16" - 21"
Back	N/A
Seat	16" diameter
Seat height	16" - 21"
Travel range (ht.)	5" (seat)
COM	.75 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	25 lbs / 28 lbs
Arms	N/A
Warranty	12 year limited

CL15



Description
Pneumatic lift
Chrome base
50mm Safety soft casters (-50SS)
Foot activation
Back height adjustment
Fabric panel back
Unique back support

NOTE: OM reserves the right to ship up to 2x CL stools per carton. A $20 net fee may apply for split cartoning (i.e., 2 stools in 2 boxes).

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$723.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$743.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$763.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$783.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$803.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$823.00

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	28" - 36"
Back	13" w x 11" h
Seat	16" diameter
Seat height	16" - 21"
Travel range (ht.)	2.5" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	30 lbs / 33 lbs
Arms	N/A
Warranty	12 year limited

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Please see pages 207 – 225 for casters and options.

exam room stools

CL22



Description
Pneumatic lift
Chrome base
50mm Safety soft casters (-50SS)
Paddle height adjuster
Back height adjustment
Fabric panel back
Unique back support

NOTE: OM reserves the right to ship up to 2x CL stools per carton. A $20 net fee may apply for split cartoning (i.e., 2 stools in 2 boxes).

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$511.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$531.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$551.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$571.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$591.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$611.00

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	28" - 37"
Back	13" w x 11" h
Seat	16" diameter
Seat height	16" - 21"
Travel range (ht.)	2.5" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	31 lbs / 33 lbs
Arms	N/A
Warranty	12 year limited

CL23



Description
Pneumatic lift
Chrome base
50mm Safety soft casters (-50SS)
Paddle height adjuster
18" chrome footring
Back height adjustment
Fabric panel back
Unique back support
Optional 8" cylinder available 20" - 28"

NOTE: OM reserves the right to ship up to 2x CL stools per carton. A $20 net fee may apply for split cartoning (i.e., 2 stools in 2 boxes).

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$629.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$649.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$669.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$689.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$709.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$729.00

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	35" - 47"
Back	13" w x 11" h
Seat	16" diameter
Seat height	23" - 33"
Travel range (ht.)	2.5" (back) / 10" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	31 lbs / 33 lbs
Arms	N/A
Warranty	12 year limited

CL33



Description
Pneumatic lift
Fixed Footring
50mm Safety soft casters (-50SS)
Circle ring height adjuster
8" chrome cylinder

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$413.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$433.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$453.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$473.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$493.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$513.00

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	25" - 33"
Back	N/A
Seat	16" diameter
Seat height	25" - 33"
Travel range (ht.)	8" (seat)
COM	.75 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	26 lbs / 33 lbs
Arms	N/A
Warranty	12 year limited

CL35



Description
Pneumatic lift
Fixed Footring
50mm Safety soft casters (-50SS)
Back height adjustment
Fabric panel back
Unique back support
8" chrome cylinder

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$541.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$561.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$581.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$601.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$621.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$641.00

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	37" - 47"
Back	13" w x 11" h
Seat	16" diameter
Seat height	25" - 33"
Travel range (ht.)	2.5" (back) / 8" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	29 lbs / 33 lbs
Arms	N/A
Warranty	12 year limited

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Please see pages 43, 207 – 225 for casters and options.

small / petite

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
CL44EZ	Simple Multi-Function (-7bNS)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$498.00	Overall width	25"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$518.00	Overall height	32" - 41"
	Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$538.00	Back	16" w x 13" h
	Independent seat and back angle adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$558.00	Seat	18" w x 17" d
		Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$578.00	Seat height	16" - 21"
	55mm Carpet casters (-55C)	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$598.00	Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
		LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$728.00	COM	1 yd.
		LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$753.00	Carton / FedEx wt	33 lbs / 68 lbs
		LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$773.00	Arms	Group 1 & 4
				Warranty	12 year limited

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
CL44MD	Simple Multi-Function (-7aCLSNS)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$450.00	Overall width	25"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$470.00	Overall height	32" - 41"
	Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$490.00	Back	16" w x 13" h
	Infinitely locking back tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$510.00	Seat	18" w x 17" d
	Polished aluminum package	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$530.00	Seat height	16" - 21"
	50mm Safety soft casters (-50SS)	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$550.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
				COM	1 yd.
				Carton / FedEx wt	34 lbs / 68 lbs
				Arms	Group 1 & 4
				Warranty	12 year limited

average / medium

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
CL48EZ	Simple Multi-Function (-7bNS)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$578.00	Overall width	25"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$598.00	Overall height	37" - 45.5"
	Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$618.00	Back	17" w x 22" h
	Independent seat and back angle adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$638.00	Seat	18" w x 17" d
		Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$658.00	Seat height	16" - 21"
	55mm Carpet casters (-55C)	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$678.00	Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
		LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$823.00	COM	1 yd.
		LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$848.00	Carton / FedEx wt	39 lbs / 101 lbs
		LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$873.00	Arms	Group 1 & 4
				Warranty	12 year limited

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits . ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Classic (CL)
Healthcare | Lab

Please see pages 43, 207 – 225 for casters and options.

stools

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
CL45EZ	Simple Multi-Function (-7bNS)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$613.00	Overall width	27"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$633.00	Overall height	41" - 55"
	Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$653.00	Back	16" w x 13" h
	20" chrome footring	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$673.00	Seat	18" w x 17" d
	Independent seat and back angle adjustment	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$693.00	Seat height	24" - 34"
		Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$713.00	Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 10" (seat)
	Optional 8" cylinder available (20" - 28")	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$843.00	COM	1 yd.
		LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$868.00	Carton / FedEx wt	39 lbs / 68 lbs
	55mm Carpet casters (-55C)	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$888.00	Arms	Group 1 & 4
				Warranty	12 year limited

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
CL47	Simple Multi-Function (-7aCLS)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$721.00	Overall width	27"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$741.00	Overall height	41" - 54"
	Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$761.00	Back	17" w x 16.5" h
	Infinitely locking back tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$781.00	Seat	20" w x 17-20.1" d
	Seat slider	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$801.00	Seat height	25.5" - 35.5"
	NEW Black Turn-lock footring	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$821.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 10" (seat)
	Optional 8" cylinder available	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$966.00	COM	1 yd.
	55mm Carpet casters (-55C)	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$991.00	Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
		LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,016.00	Arms	Group 1 & 4
				Warranty	12 year limited

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

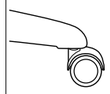
common options

Suggested Options for CL Series

Casters



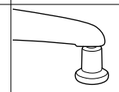
65MS
- list: 25.00 (upcharge)
Dual-tone Universal Soft Casters
Dual-tone; designed for wood, tile and smooth or harder surfaces. For most stools. (5 per set)



50R
- list: 35.00 (upcharge)
Reverse Braking Caster
Restricted chair movement when chair IS in use (5 per set)



50SS
- list: 25.00 (upcharge)
Safety Soft Caster
Minimizes chair movement when NOT in use (5 per set)



GLDR
- (no charge to substitute)
Not appropriate for all models. Check with factory for details (5 per set)

Suggested Options for CL Series (CL44EZ, CL44MD, CL45EZ & CL48EZ)

Arms



KR100M (2D Motion)
- list: 170.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with natural grip control and Memosoft arm pads.

For specs and warranty, see page 211.



KR100-45 (4D Motion)
- list: 215.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with fore-aft, side-side, and inward pivoting arm tops (RP-45).

For specs and warranty, see page 212.



KR200 (2D Motion) - list: 125.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with natural grip control.

For specs and warranty, see page 211.



KR25 (1D Motion) - list: 70.00
Fixed width, height adjustable T-arms featuring natural grip control

For specs and warranty, see page 210.

See pages 207-225 for a complete listing of all available arm, cylinder, caster, and other ergonomic options.

Not all options may be applicable to a given model. Check with OM for compatibility details.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

omseating.com
CONNECT YOUR STORY

Choose the best DB for you!

small / medium back

good

Model

DB53



Starting List: $676

- Compact ergonomic task chair
- Simple Multi-Function mechanism
- Open backrest design & shape that encourages/facilitates side-to-side tasking.

high back

better

Model

DB68



Starting List: $854

- Full-size ergonomic task chair
- Larger seat and back for broader user accommodation
- Great all-around choice

best

Model

DB74-4B



Starting List: $965

- Premium Ergonomic Support
- Advanced ergonomic functionality with the Quick-Adjust mechanism
- Highest level of support and adjustability

Discovery Back

- Proprietary TLC™ Technology (double-molded memory foam) standard in most backrest and some seat cushions (check model description for confirmation)
- Breadth of mechanism options from fully ergonomic to light, task-oriented adjustability





Please see pages 49, 207 – 225 for arm kits, casters and other options.

small / medium back

DB53



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
Simple Multi-Function (-7a)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$676.00	Overall width	25"
Adjustable lumbar	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$701.00	Overall height	35" - 43"
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$726.00	Back	9.5" & 16.5" w x 20.5" h
Infinitely locking seat tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$751.00	Seat	20" w x 17-20.1" d
Infinitely locking back tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$776.00	Seat height	16" - 21"
Fabric panel back	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$801.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
Seat depth adjustment			COM	1.5 yds.
TLC backrest (only)			Carton / FedEx wt	49 lbs / 101 lbs
55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)			Arms	Group 1 & 4
			Warranty	12 year limited

TLC TECHNOLOGY

DB64



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
Full Multi-Function (-8b)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$814.00	Overall width	27"
Adjustable lumbar	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$839.00	Overall height	36" - 42"
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$864.00	Back	9.5" & 16.5" w x 20.5" h
Tilting backrest	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$889.00	Seat	20" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Rocking tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$914.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
Forward tilting adjustment	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$939.00	Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
Tension knob			COM	1.5 yds.
Fabric panel back			Carton / FedEx wt	56 lbs / 101 lbs
Seat depth adjustment			Arms	Group 1 & 4
Infinite forward tilting			Warranty	12 year limited
TLC backrest (only)				
55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)				

TLC TECHNOLOGY

high back

DB57



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
Simple Multi-Function (-7a)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$722.00	Overall width	27"
Adjustable lumbar	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$747.00	Overall height	39" - 51"
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$772.00	Back	9.5" & 18" w x 23.5"h
Infinitely locking seat tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$797.00	Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
Infinitely locking back tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$822.00	Seat height	16" - 21"
Fabric panel back	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$847.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
Seat depth adjustment			COM	1.5 yds.
TLC backrest (only)			Carton / FedEx wt	56 lbs / 101 lbs
55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)			Arms	Group 1 & 4
			Warranty	12 year limited

TLC TECHNOLOGY

DB68



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
Full Multi-Function (-8b)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$854.00	Overall width	27"
Adjustable lumbar	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$879.00	Overall height	41" - 48.5"
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$904.00	Back	9.5" & 18" w x 23.5"h
Tilting backrest	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$929.00	Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
Rocking tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$954.00	Seat height	18" - 23"
Forward tilting adjustment	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$979.00	Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
Tension knob			COM	1.5 yds.
Fabric panel back			Carton / FedEx wt	61 lbs / 101 lbs
Seat depth adjustment			Arms	Group 1 & 4
Infinite forward tilting			Warranty	12 year limited
TLC backrest (only)				
55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)				

TLC TECHNOLOGY

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Please see pages 49, 207 – 225 for arm kits, casters and other options.

high back continued

DB74



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
Full Multi-Function (-8a)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$915.00	Overall width	27"
Adjustable lumbar	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$940.00	Overall height	40" - 49"
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$965.00	Back	9.5" & 18" w x 23.5"h
Infinitely locking seat tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$990.00	Seat	20" w x 17-20.1" d
Infinitely locking back tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$1,015.00	Seat height	18" - 23"
Forward tilting adjustment	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$1,040.00	Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
Rocking tension adjustment			COM	1.5 yds.
Fabric panel back			Carton / FedEx wt	59 lbs / 101 lbs
Seat depth adjustment			Arms	Group 1 & 4
TLC seat			Warranty	12 year limited
TLC backrest				
55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)				

TLC TECHNOLOGY

DB78



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

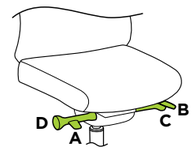
Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
Full Multi-Function (-8a)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$995.00	Overall width	27"
Adjustable lumbar	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$1,020.00	Overall height	43" - 52"
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$1,045.00	Back	12" & 21.5" w x 25.5" h
Infinitely locking seat tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$1,070.00	Seat	22" w x 18-21.1" d
Infinitely locking back tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$1,095.00	Seat height	18" - 23"
Forward tilting adjustment	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$1,120.00	Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
Rocking tension adjustment			COM	2 yds.
Fabric panel back			Carton / FedEx wt	64 lbs / 101 lbs
Seat depth adjustment			Arms	Group 1 & 4
Memory foam in backrest			Warranty	12 year limited
TLC seat				
55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)				

TLC TECHNOLOGY

Additional Mechanism Options for DB74 and DB78

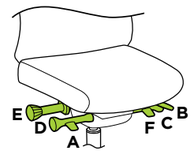
Append -4a, -4b to DB models: Ex. DB74-4a, DB74-4b, etc.

-4a Quick-Adjust Synchro (Simple)
– list: no upcharge



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 5 Tilt Range Limiter Positions
D. 7 Tilt Tension Quick Adjust Setting

-4b Quick-Adjust Synchro (Advanced)
– list: upcharge $50.00



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 5 Tilt Range Limiter Positions
D. 7 Tilt Tension Quick Adjust Settings
E. Independent Back Angle
F. Forward Seat Angle (for perching & back relief)

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Please see pages 49, 207 – 225 for arm kits, casters and other options.

stools

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
DB52	*Simple Multi-Function (-7aCLS)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$731.00	Overall width	27"
	**Adjustable lumbar**	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$756.00	Overall height	43" - 54"
	Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$781.00	Back	9.5" & 16.5" w x 20.5" h
	Infinitely locking back tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$806.00	Seat	20" w x 17-20.1" d
	Fabric panel back	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$831.00	Seat height	25" - 33"
	Seat depth adjustment	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$856.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 8" (seat)
	Grande Spider Package			COM	1.5 yds.
	65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*			Carton / FedEx wt	56 lbs / 100 lbs
	TLC backrest (only)			Arms	Group 1 & 4
	TLC TECHNOLOGY			Warranty	12 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
DB54	*Simple Multi-Function (-7aCLS)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$821.00	Overall width	27"
	**Adjustable lumbar**	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$846.00	Overall height	41" - 54"
	Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$871.00	Back	9.5" & 16.5" w x 20.5" h
	Infinitely locking back tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$896.00	Seat	20" w x 17-20.1" d
	Fabric panel back	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$921.00	Seat height	23" - 33"
	Seat depth adjustment	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$946.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 10" (seat)
	NEW Black Turn-lock footring			COM	1.5 yds.
	NEW aluminum base in matte black			Carton / FedEx wt	54 lbs / 101 lbs
	55mm black universal soft casters (-55MSTY)			Arms	Group 1 & 4
	TLC backrest (only)			Warranty	12 year limited
	TLC TECHNOLOGY				

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
DB56	*Simple Multi-Function (-7aCLS)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$867.00	Overall width	27"
	**Adjustable lumbar**	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$892.00	Overall height	45" - 58"
	Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$917.00	Back	9.5" & 18" w x 23.5" h
	Infinitely locking back tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$942.00	Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
	Fabric panel back	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$967.00	Seat height	23" - 33"
	Seat depth adjustment	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$992.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 10" (seat)
	NEW Black Turn-lock footring			COM	1.5 yds.
	NEW aluminum base in matte black			Carton / FedEx wt	59 lbs / 101 lbs
	55mm black universal soft casters (-55MSTY)			Arms	Group 1 & 4
	TLC backrest (only)			Warranty	12 year limited
	TLC TECHNOLOGY				

*previously listed as Dual-tone universal soft casters

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

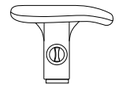
DB
Healthcare | Lab

Please see pages 207 – 225 for arm kits, casters and other options.

common options

Suggested Options for DB Series

Arms



KR21 (1D Motion) - list: 70.00
Fixed width, turn-knob height adjustable T-arms.

For specs. and warranty, see page 210.



KR100-45 (4D Motion)
- list: 215.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with fore-aft, side-side, and inward pivoting arm top (RP-45).

For specs. and warranty, see page 212.



KR100-51M (4D Motion)
- list: 215.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with ultra-mobility arm tops that extend forward, pivot a full 360° at 2 different points; serves as a light-duty track arm to move with your hands as you work (RP-51M).

For specs. and warranty, see page 213.



KR100-65 (4D Motion)
- list: 215.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with lockable arm top, fore-aft, side-side, pivoting arm top (RP-65).

For specs. and warranty, see page 213.

Options



***Remove* Adjustable Lumbar** - list: -76.00
Option now standard on all 3 sizes of DB backrest – small, medium, large. To remove, subtract $76 list.

See pages 207-225 for a complete listing of all available arm, cylinder, caster, and other ergonomic options. Not all options may be applicable to a given model. Check with OM for compatibility details.

NOTES When upholstered in any Grade 5 ComfortKnit patterns (Solids, Architect, and Myth), DB Series back shells are upholstered in a high double-rub black fabric unless otherwise specified (for matching ComfortKnit backshell upholstery, see page 225 for pricing: DUB-K (formerly UPHDUB-T).

Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Ginny

Features:

- Begins @ $487 armless / $553 with arms
- Universal visitors' chair that complements any work or waiting room environment
- Wall saver rear legs and a vertical clean-through for ease-of-cleaning

- Choose from arms/armless, chrome or black frame, glides/casters
- High-design flat oval tubing frame with glides or casters
- "Finished" frame design elegantly handles armless option (i.e., no abruptly truncated front leg frames)







NEW MODEL CODE AND NEW BACK HEIGHT!

Ginny Guest (GY42-G, GY44-G)

Waiting rooms | Stackable | Guest seating

Ginny Guest Core Features:
- Vertical Clean-out
- Stacks 3 high
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

BIFMA COMPLIANT

MODEL CODE

Example: GY42-G – A – BKCM – DUB-M – 1030 – 1030 – GLD (new format) = GY4G – N – DUB-M – 1030 – 1030 – etc. (original format)

GY42-G: Model # | A: Arm | BKCM: Finish | DUB-M: Backshell uph. | 1030: Back uph. | 1030: Seat uph. | GLD: Caster

GY4G: Model # | N: Arm | DUB-M: Backshell uph. | 1030: Back uph. | 1030: Seat uph.

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
GY42-G 16" back height (with arms)	**$553**
GY44-G 20" back height (with arms)	**$574**

2. Arms		
Code		List
 **-N** No arms		**-$66**
 **-A** With arms		**+$0**
 **-LA** Left arm only		**-$33**
 **-RA** Right arm only		**-$33**

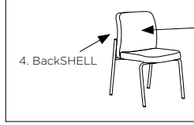
3. Frame and Frame/Arm Finishes	
Code	List
No Arms	
-BLK Black powdercoat	**+$0**
-SLR Silver powdercoat	**+$0**
-CHM Chrome	**+$30**
With Arms	
-BKCM ***Color Match Black*** • Black powdercoat frame • Black arm pads	**+$0**
-SLGR • Silver powdercoat frame • Grey arm pads	**+$0**
-CHBK • Chrome frame • Black arm pads	**+$30**
-CHGR • Chrome frame • Grey arm pads	**+$30**

4. BackSHELL Upholstery	
Code	List
-DUB-M* Backshell matches **5. Back Upholstery Options** (next column)	**+$0**
-DUB + Fabric Color # Backshell (same grade, but different color and/or pattern)	Price one grade higher for **5. Back Upholstery**
-DUB + Fabric Color # Backshell (different grade back & backshell upholstery)	Use higher grade price of the two for **5. Back Upholstery**
-DUB-B Ballistic nylon backshell	**+$80**

*Price does not apply to **-DUB-B** and **-UPH-PDF** options when specified together.

Backshell Upholstery Notes:
1. When upholstered in any Grade 5 ComfortKnit patterns (Solids, Architect, and Myth), Ginny Series backshells are upholstered in a high double rub black fabric unless otherwise specified (for matching ComfortKnit backshell upholstery see OTHER OPTIONS below: DUB-K).
2. Leather Grade 1 (LG1) Evita may use "closest available" matching vinyl with leather-like texture.
3. Leather Grades 2, 3 (LG2, LG3) use Lena or Vulcano to match Back Upholstery Option.
4. For additional details and pricing — contact OM.

Reference this drawing for Options #4 and 5



5. Back Upholstery	
Code	List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$0**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$15**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$30**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$45**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$60**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$75**
-UPH-PDF** Ballistic nylon complete front	**+$110**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$115**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$130**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$145**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Price does not apply to **-DUB-B and **-UPH-PDF** options when specified together.

6. Seat Upholstery	
Code	List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$0**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$15**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$30**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$45**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$60**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$75**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$115**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$125**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$130**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

7. Caster*		
Code		List
 **-GLD** Glides		**+$0**
 **-SC** Soft casters		**+$25**

*Glides and casters are not interchangeable after order.

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

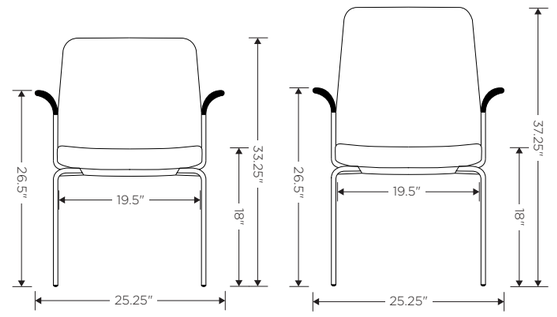
Backshell and Back Options	List
-TB133-2 Seat and back upholstery with fire barrier to meet CA TB133.	**+$119**
-UPH-PD Ballistic nylon back	**+$70**
-DUB-K ComfortKnit patterns backshell (Solids, Architect and Myth)	**+$70**

Note: TB133 is an option only in select States where it is not banned due to potentially health-adverse reasons. Verify with your state, and client, to ensure this option is truly needed and permitted before ordering."

Seat Options	List
-CFT2 Foam insert (provides additional comfort)	**+$76**

Ganging Bar	List
-GNBLK Black armless ganging bar (0" between ganged chairs)	**+$25**
-GABLK Black arm ganging bar (1.75" between ganged chairs)	**+$30**
-GNSLR Silver armless ganging bar (0" between ganged chairs)	**+$25**
-GASLR Silver arm ganging bar (1.75" between ganged chairs)	**+$30**

Ginny Ganging Bar Notes:
1. Ganging bars (& mounting bolts) are sold in pairs for connecting Ginny chairs with their neighbor.
2. To calculate quantity: Total Ginny – 1 = qty. of ganging bars.



Dimensions	W	D	H (low bk)	H (mid bk)
Overall w/ arms	25.25"	24.5"	33.25"	37.25"
Overall w/o arms	20.5"	24.5"	33.25"	37.25"
Arm	1.875"	N/A	26.5" from floor	26.5" from floor
Seat	19.5"	18"	18"	18"
Back	19.5"	N/A	16"	20"

Upholstery	Low Back	Mid Back	Seat	Backshell
COM*	0.8 yd.	0.85	0.8 yd.	0.7 yd.

Shipping	Carton Wt.	FedEx Wt.
	39 lbs.	121 lbs.

*for big pattern repeats, check with OM



NEW MODEL CODE AND NEW BACK HEIGHT!

Ginny Bariatric (GY42-B)

Waiting rooms | Guest seating

Ginny Bariatric Core Features:

- Vertical Clean-out
- Wall Saver Rear Legs
- 600 lb. Weight Capacity
- 10 year Limited Warranty

BIFMA COMPLIANT

MODEL CODE

Example: GY42-B-30 – A – BKCM – DUB-M – 1030 – 1030 – GLD (new format) = GY4B-30 – N – DUB-M – 1030 – etc. (original format)

GY42-B-30	A	BKCM	DUB-M	1030	1030	GLD	GY4B-30	N	DUB-M	1030
Model #	Arm	Finish	Backshell uph.	Back uph.	Seat uph.	Caster	Model #	Arm	Backshell uph.	Back uph.

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model

Code	List
GY42-B-26 (26" seat width)	**$962**
GY42-B-30 (30" seat width)	**$1,202**

2. Arms

Code		List
	No arms (not available)	–
	**-A** With arms	**+$0**

3. Frame and Frame/arm Finishes

Code	List
-BKCM *(formerly BLK)* ***Color Match Black*** • Black powdercoat frame • Black arm pads	**+$0**
-SLGR *(formerly SLR)* • Silver powdercoat frame • Grey arm pads	**+$20**
-CHBK • Chrome frame • Black arm pads	**+$40**
-CHGR • Chrome frame • Grey arm pads	**+$40**

4. BackSHELL Upholstery

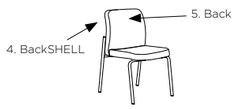
Code	List
-DUB-M* Backshell matches **5. Back Upholstery Options** (next column)	**+$0**
-DUB + Fabric Color # Backshell (same grade, but different color and/or pattern)	Price one grade higher for **5. Back Upholstery**
-DUB + Fabric Color # Backshell (different grade back & backshell upholstery)	Use higher grade price of the two for **5. Back Upholstery**
-DUB-B Ballistic nylon backshell	**+$110**

*Price does not apply to **-DUB-B** and **-UPH-PDF** options when specified together.

Backshell Upholstery Notes:

1. Leather Grade 1 (LG1) Evita may use "closest available" matching vinyl with leather-like texture.
2. Leather Grades 2, 3 (LG2, LG3) use Lena or Vulcano to match Back Upholstery Option.
3. For additional details and pricing — contact OM.

Reference this drawing for Options #4 and 5



5. Back Upholstery

Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	+$0
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$25
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$50
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$75
• Grade-in D	+$100
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	+$125
-UPH-PDF* Ballistic nylon complete front	+$138

*Price does not apply to **-DUB-B** and **-UPH-PDF** options when specified together.

6. Seat Upholstery

Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	+$0
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$25
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$50
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$75
• Grade-in D	+$100
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	+$125

Caster

Code		List
	**-GLD** Glides	**+$0**

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

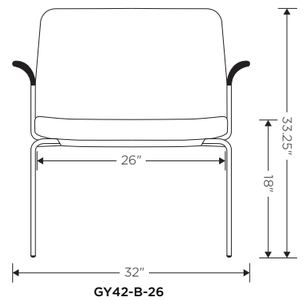
Backshell and Back Options	List
-TB133-3 Seat and back upholstery with fire barrier to meet CA TB133.	**+$158**
-UPH-PD Ballistic nylon back	**+$98**

Note: TB133 is an option only in select States where it is not banned due to potentially health-adverse reasons. Verify with your state, and client, to ensure this option is truly needed and permitted before ordering.

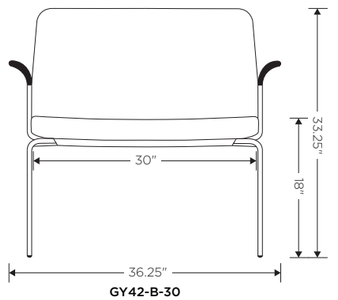
Ganging Bar	List
-GABLK Black arm ganging bar (1.75" between ganged chairs)	**+$30**
-GASLR Silver arm ganging bar (1.75" between ganged chairs)	**+$30**

Ginny Ganging Bar Notes:

1. Ganging bars (& mounting bolts) are sold in pairs for connecting Ginny chairs with their neighbor.
2. To calculate quantity: Total Ginny – 1 = qty. of ganging bars.



GY42-B-26



GY42-B-30

GY42B-26 Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	32"	24.5"	33.25"
Seat	26"	18"	18"
Back	26"	N/A	16"

GY42B-30 Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	36.25"	24.5"	33.25"
Seat	30"	18"	18"
Back	30"	N/A	16"

Upholstery	Back	Seat	Backshell
COM*	0.8 yd.	0.8 yd.	0.7 yd.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
GY42B-26	56 lbs.	N/A	
GY42B-30	61 lbs.	N/A	

*for big pattern repeats, check with OM



NEW MODEL CODE AND NEW BACK HEIGHT!

Ginny Multi-Tasker (GY42-T, GY44-T)

Light Multi-Tasker | Collaborative | Small Conference

Ginny Tasker Core Features:
- Height Adjustable Swivel Tasker
- Mix and Match Upholstery Options
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

BIFMA COMPLIANT

MODEL CODE

Example: GY42-T — T1a – A-BKCM – DUB-M – 1030 – 1030 – STDB (new format code)

Model #	Mech.	Arm	Backshell fabric	Back fabric	Seat fabric	Base Pkg
GY42-T	T1a	A-BKCM	DUB-M	1030	1030	STDB

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
GY42-T 16" back height (with arms)	**$662**
GY44-T 20" back height (with arms)	**$683**

2. Mechanism Options	
Code	List
-GSb (formerly T0b) **Guest Swivel** • Height adjustable	**-$10**
-T1a **Tilt Mechanism** • Height adjustable • Light tilt motion	**+$0**
-KTa **Executive Knee Tilt** • Height adjustable • Tilt adjustable • 4 position tilt lock	**+$15**

3. Arm Options		
Code		List
-N (no arm)		**-$66**
Arms		
	**-A-BKCM** **Color Match Black** • Black frame • Black arm pads	**+$0**
	**-A-CHBK** • Chrome frame • Black arm pads	**+$20**
	**-A-CHGR** • Chrome frame • Grey arm pads	**+$20**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

4. BackSHELL Upholstery Options	
Code	List
-DUB-M* Backshell matches **5. Back Upholstery Options** (next column)	**+$0**
-DUB + Fabric Color # Backshell (same grade, but different color and/or pattern)	Price one grade higher for **5. Back Upholstery**
-DUB + Fabric Color # Backshell (different grade back & backshell upholstery)	Use higher grade price of the two for **5. Back Upholstery**
-DUB-B Ballistic nylon backshell	**+$80**

*Price does not apply to -DUB-B and -UPH-PDF options when specified together.

Backshell Upholstery Notes:
1. When upholstered in any Grade 5 ComfortKnit patterns (Solids, Architect, and Myth), Ginny Series backshells are upholstered in a high double rub black fabric unless otherwise specified (for matching ComfortKnit backshell upholstery see OTHER OPTIONS below: DUB-K).
2. Leather Grade 1 (LG1) Evita may use "closest available" matching vinyl with leather-like texture.
3. Leather Grades 2, 3 (LG2, LG3) use Lena or Vulcano to match Back Upholstery Option.
4. For additional details and pricing — contact OM.

Reference this drawing for Options #4 and 5



5. Back Upholstery	
Code	List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$0**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$15**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$30**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$45**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$60**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$75**
-UPH-PDF** Ballistic nylon complete front	**+$110**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$115**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$130**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$145**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Price does not apply to **-DUB-B and **-UPH-PDF** options when specified together.

6. Seat Upholstery	
Code	List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$0**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$15**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$30**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$45**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$60**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$75**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$115**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$125**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$130**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

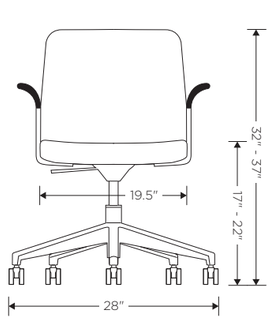
7. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base, and casters)	
Code	List
Black Base Package Options:	
-XSB **Low Seat Height Package (Black)** (Seat Height: 15.5" - 19.5") • **Cylinder:** 4" black (4BCE) • **Base:** 28" black nylon (28NXT) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$30**
-STDB **Standard Seat Height Package (Black)** (Seat Height: 17" - 22") • **Cylinder:** 5" black (5BM) • **Base:** 28" black nylon (28NXT) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$0**
-HIB **High Seat Height Package (Black)** (Seat Height: 18.5" - 23.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" black (5BWY) • **Base:** 28" black nylon (28NXT) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$30**
Polished Base Package Options:	
-XSP **Low Seat Height Package (Polished)** (Seat Height: 15.5" - 19.5") • **Cylinder:** 4" chrome (4CCE) • **Base:** 28" polished aluminum (28PXT) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$80**
-STDP **Standard Seat Height Package (Polished)** (Seat Height: 17" - 22") • **Cylinder:** 5" chrome (5CM) • **Base:** 28" polished aluminum (28PXT) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$70**
-HIP **High Seat Height Package (Polished)** (Seat Height: 18.5" - 23.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" chrome (5CR) • **Base:** 28" polished aluminum (28PXT) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$80**

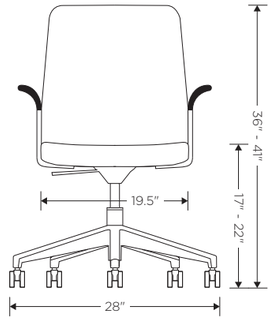
NON-STANDARD OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Backshell and Back Options	List
-UPH-PD Ballistic nylon lower back	**+$70**
-DUB-K ComfortKnit Patterns Backshell (Solids, Architect and Myth)	**+$70**

Seat Options	List
-CFT2 Foam insert (provides additional comfort)	**+$76**

Caster Options		List
	**-65MS** 65mm grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters	**$25**
	**-GLDR** Glides	**+$0**
	**-50SS** 50mm safety soft casters, minimizes chair movement when NOT in use	**$25**





Dimensions	W	D	H (Low Bk)	H (Mid Bk)
Overall	28"	28"	32" - 37"	36" - 41"
Seat	19.5"	18"	17" - 22"	17" - 22"
Back	19.5"	N/A	16"	20"

Upholstery	Low Back	Mid Back	Seat	Backshell
COM*	0.8 yd.	0.85	0.8 yd.	0.7 yd.

Shipping	Carton Wt.	FedEx Wt.
	38 lbs.	121 lbs.

*for big pattern repeats, check with OM



Ginny Multi-Tasker Stool (GY42-TS, GY44-TS)

Light Tasker Stool | Collaborative

Ginny Stool Core Features:
- Height Adjustable Stool with 20" adjustable footring
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

BIFMA COMPLIANT

MODEL CODE

Example: GY42-TS – T0b – A-BKCM – DUB-M – 1030 – 1030 – 8TLB (new format code)

Model # | Mech. | Arm | Backshell fabric | Back fabric | Seat fabric | Base Pkg

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
GY42-TS 16" back -height (with arms)	**$780**
GY44-TS 20" back height (with arms)	**$801**

2. Mechanism Options		
Code		List
	**-GSb** (formerly T0b) **Guest Swivel** • Height adjustable	**+$0**

3. Arm Options		
Code		List
	**-N** (no arm)	**-$66**
	**-A-BKCM Color Match Black** • Black frame • Black arm pads	**+$0**
	**-A-CHBK** • Chrome frame • Black arm pads	**+$20**
	**-A-CHGR** • Chrome frame • Grey arm pads	**+$20**

4. BackSHELL Upholstery Options	
Code	List
-DUB-M* Backshell matches **5. Back Upholstery Options** (next column)	**+$0**
-DUB + Fabric Color # Backshell (same grade, but different color and/or pattern)	Price one grade higher for **5. Back Upholstery**
-DUB + Fabric Color # Backshell (different grade back & backshell upholstery)	Use higher grade price of the two for **5. Back Upholstery**
-DUB-B Ballistic nylon backshell	**+$80**

*Price does not apply to **-DUB-B** and **-UPH-PDF** options when specified together.

Backshell Upholstery Notes:
1. When upholstered in any Grade 5 ComfortKnit patterns (Solids, Architect, and Myth), Ginny Series backshells are upholstered in a high double rub black fabric unless otherwise specified (for matching ComfortKnit backshell upholstery see OTHER OPTIONS below: DUB-K).
2. Leather Grade 1 (LG1) Evita may use "closest available" matching vinyl with leather-like texture.
3. Leather Grades 2, 3 (LG2, LG3) use Lena or Vulcano to match Back Upholstery Option.
4. For additional details and pricing — contact OM.

Reference this drawing for Options #4 and 5



5. Back Upholstery	
Code	List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$0**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$15**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$30**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$45**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$60**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$75**
-UPH-PDF** Ballistic nylon complete front	**+$110**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$115**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$130**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$145**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Price does not apply to **-DUB-B and **-UPH-PDF** options when specified together.

6. Seat Upholstery	
Code	List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$0**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$15**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$30**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$45**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$60**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$75**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$115**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$125**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$130**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

7. Base Packages (includes cylinder, footring, base, and casters)	
Code	List
-8TLB **Standard Height Package with Turnlock Footring (Black)** (Seat Height: 22" - 30") • **Cylinder:** 8" black (8BAT) • **Footring:** 20" Black Turn-lock Footring (20TLB) • **Base:** 28" black nylon (28NXT) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$0**
-8TLP **Standard Height Package with Turnlock Footring (Polished)** (Seat Height: 22" - 30") • **Cylinder:** 8" chrome heavy duty (8CHD) • **Footring:** 20" Chrome Turn-lock Footring (20TL) • **Base:** 28" polished aluminum (28PXT) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$110**

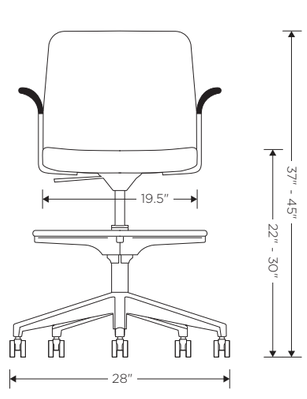
OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Backshell and Back Options	List
-DUB-K ComfortKnit Patterns Backshell (Solids, Architect and Myth)	**+$70**
-UPH-PD Ballistic nylon lower back	**+$70**

Seat Options	List
-CFT2 Foam insert (provides additional comfort)	**+$76**

Caster Options		List
	**-65MS** 65mm grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters	**$25**
	**-GLDR** Glides	**+$0**
	**-50SS** 50mm safety soft casters, minimizes chair movement when NOT in use	**$25**

Footring	List
-20TLB 20" Black Turn-lock Footring	**+$0**
-20TL 20" Chrome Turn-lock Footring	**+$20**



Dimensions	W	D	H (Low Bk)	H (Mid Bk)
Overall	28"	28"	37" - 45"	41" - 49"
Seat	19.5"	18"	22" - 30"	22" - 30"
Back	19.5"	N/A	16"	20"

Upholstery	Low Back	Mid Back	Seat	Backshell
COM*	0.8 yd.	0.85	0.8 yd.	0.7 yd.

Shipping	Carton Wt.	FedEx Wt.
	48 lbs.	121 lbs.

*for big pattern repeats, check with OM

NEW MODEL!



Ginny Casual Conference (GY42-CC, GY44-CC)

Light Multi-Tasker | Collaborative | Small Conference

Ginny CC Core Features:
- Height Adjustable Tasker
- Fully Upholstered Arms
- Enhanced Cushion Seat
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

BIFMA COMPLIANT

MODEL CODE

Example: GY42-CC — T1a - 1030 - DUB-M - 1030 - 1030 - XSB (new format code)

Model # | Mech. | Arm fabric | Backshell fabric | Back fabric | Seat fabric | Base Pkg

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
GY42-CC 16" back height (with arms)	**$925**
GY44-CC 20" back height (with arms)	**$946**

2. Mechanism Options	
Code	List
-GSb (formerly T0b) **Guest Swivel** • Height adjustable	**-$10**
-T1a **Tilt Mechanism** • Height adjustable • Light tilt motion	**+$0**
-KTa **Executive Knee Tilt** • Height adjustable • Tilt adjustable • 4 position tilt lock	**+$15**

3. Arm Options	
Code	List
-N (no arm)	**-$223**
Upholstered Arms	
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	+$0
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$20
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$40
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$60
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	+$80
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	+$100
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	+$140
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	+$155
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	+$155

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

4. BackSHELL Upholstery Options	
Code	List
-DUB-M* Backshell matches **5. Back Upholstery Options** (next column)	**+$0**
-DUB + Fabric Color # Backshell (same grade, but different color and/or pattern)	Price one grade higher for **5. Back Upholstery**
-DUB + Fabric Color # Backshell (different grade back & backshell upholstery)	Use higher grade price of the two for **5. Back Upholstery**
-DUB-B Ballistic nylon backshell	**+$80**

*Price does not apply to -DUB-B and -UPH-PDF options when specified together.

Backshell Upholstery Notes:
1. When upholstered in any Grade 5 ComfortKnit patterns (Solids, Architect, and Myth), Ginny Series backshells are upholstered in a high double rub black fabric unless otherwise specified (for matching ComfortKnit backshell upholstery see OTHER OPTIONS below: DUB-K).
2. Leather Grade 1 (LG1) Evita may use "closest available" matching vinyl with leather-like texture.
3. Leather Grades 2, 3 (LG2, LG3) use Lena or Vulcano to match Back Upholstery Option.
4. For additional details and pricing — contact OM.

Reference this drawing for Options #4 and 5



5. Back Upholstery	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	+$0
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$15
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$30
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$45
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	+$60
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	+$75
-UPH-PDF** Ballistic nylon complete front	+$110
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	+$115
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	+$130
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	+$145

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Price does not apply to **-DUB-B and **-UPH-PDF** options when specified together.

6. Seat Upholstery	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	+$0
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$15
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$30
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$45
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	+$60
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	+$75
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	+$115
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	+$125
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	+$130

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

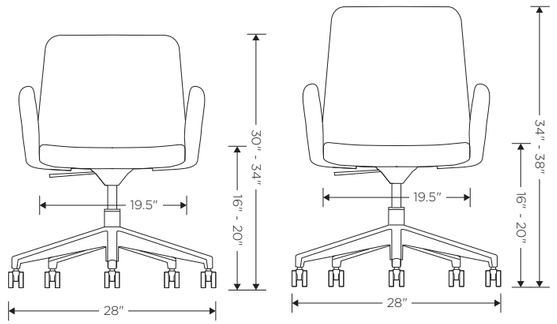
7. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base, and casters)	
Code	List
Black Base Package Options:	
-XSB *Recommended height for table clearance* **Low Seat Height Package (Black)** (Seat Height: 15.5" - 19.5") • **Cylinder:** 4" black (4BCE) • **Base:** 28" black nylon (28NXT) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$0**
-STDB **Standard Seat Height Package (Black)** (Seat Height: 17" - 22") • **Cylinder:** 5" black (5BM) • **Base:** 28" black nylon (28NXT) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**-$30**
-HIB **High Seat Height Package (Black)** (Seat Height: 18.5" - 23.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" black (5BWY) • **Base:** 28" black nylon (28NXT) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$30**
Polished Base Package Options:	
-XSP *Recommended height for table clearance* **Low Seat Height Package (Polished)** (Seat Height: 15.5" - 19.5") • **Cylinder:** 4" chrome (4CCE) • **Base:** 28" polished aluminum (28PXT) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$80**
-STDP **Standard Seat Height Package (Polished)** (Seat Height: 17" - 22") • **Cylinder:** 5" chrome (5CM) • **Base:** 28" polished aluminum (28PXT) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$70**
-HIP **High Seat Height Package (Polished)** (Seat Height: 18.5" - 23.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" chrome (5CR) • **Base:** 28" polished aluminum (28PXT) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$80**

NON-STANDARD OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Backshell and Back Options	List
-UPH-PD Ballistic nylon lower back	**+$70**
-DUB-K ComfortKnit Patterns Backshell (Solids, Architect and Myth)	**+$70**

Seat Options	List
-NCFT2 Remove foam insert	**-$76**

Caster Options		List
	-65MS 65mm grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters	**$25**
	-GLDR Glides	**+$0**
	-50SS 50mm safety soft casters, minimizes chair movement when NOT in use	**$25**



Dimensions	W	D	H (Low Bk)	H (Mid Bk)
Overall	28"	28"	30" - 34"	34" - 38"
Seat	19.5"	18"	16" - 20"	16" - 20"
Back	19.5"	N/A	16"	20"

Upholstery	Low Back	Mid Back	Seat	Backshell	Uph. Arms
COM*	0.8 yd.	0.85	0.8 yd.	0.7 yd.	1.2 yd.

Shipping	Carton Wt.	FedEx Wt.
	38 lbs.	121 lbs.

*for big pattern repeats, check with OM



NEW MODEL!

Ginny Casual Conference Stool (GY42-CC-TS, GY44-CC-TS)

Light Tasker Stool | Collaborative

Ginny CC Stool Core Features:
- Height Adjustable Stool with 20" adjustable footring
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

BIFMA COMPLIANT

MODEL CODE

Example: GY42-CC-TS — Gsb – 1030 – DUB-M – 1030 – 1030 – 8TLB (new format code)

Model # | Mech. | Arm fabric | Backshell fabric | Back fabric | Seat fabric | Base Pkg

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
GY42-CC-TS 16" back height (with arms)	**$1,033**
GY44-CC-TS 20" back height (with arms)	**$1,054**

2. Mechanism Options		
Code		List
	**GSb** (formerly T0b) **Guest Swivel** • Height adjustable	**+$0**

3. Arm Options	
Code	List
-N (no arm)	**-$223**
Upholstered Arms	
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$0**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$20**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$40**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$60**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$80**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$100**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$140**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$155**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$155**

4. BackSHELL Upholstery Options	
Code	List
-DUB-M* Backshell matches **5. Back Upholstery Options** (next column)	**+$0**
-DUB + Fabric Color # Backshell (same grade, but different color and/or pattern)	Price one grade higher for **5. Back Upholstery**
-DUB + Fabric Color # Backshell (different grade back & backshell upholstery)	Use higher grade price of the two for **5. Back Upholstery**
-DUB-B Ballistic nylon backshell	**+$80**

*Price does not apply to **-DUB-B** and **-UPH-PDF** options when specified together.

Backshell Upholstery Notes:
1. When upholstered in any Grade 5 ComfortKnit patterns (Solids, Architect, and Myth), Ginny Series backshells are upholstered in a high double rub black fabric unless otherwise specified (for matching ComfortKnit backshell upholstery see OTHER OPTIONS below: DUB-K).
2. Leather Grade 1 (LG1) Evita may use "closest available" matching vinyl with leather-like texture.
3. Leather Grades 2, 3 (LG2, LG3) use Lena or Vulcano to match Back Upholstery Option.
4. For additional details and pricing — contact OM.

Reference this drawing for Options #4 and 5



5. Back Upholstery	
Code	List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$0**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$15**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$30**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$45**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$60**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$75**
-UPH-PDF** Ballistic nylon complete front	**+$110**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$115**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$130**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$145**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Price does not apply to **-DUB-B and **-UPH-PDF** options when specified together.

6. Seat Upholstery	
Code	List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$0**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$15**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$30**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$45**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$60**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$75**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$115**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$125**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$130**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

7. Base Packages (includes cylinder, footring, base, and casters)	
Code	List
-8TLB **Standard Height Package with Turnlock Footring (Black)** (Seat Height: 22" - 30") • **Cylinder:** 8" black (8BAT) • **Footring:** 20" Black Turn-lock Footring (20TLB) • **Base:** 28" black nylon (28NXT) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$0**
-8TLP **Standard Height Package with Turnlock Footring (Polished)** (Seat Height: 22" - 30") • **Cylinder:** 8" chrome heavy duty (8CHD) • **Footring:** 20" Chrome Turn-lock Footring (20TL) • **Base:** 28" polished aluminum (28PXT) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$100**

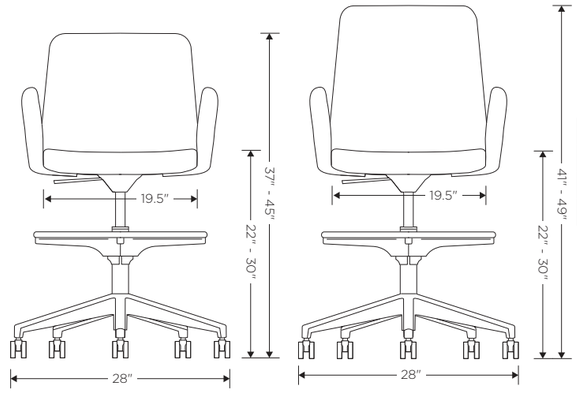
OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Backshell and Back Options	List
-DUB-K ComfortKnit Patterns Backshell (Solids, Architect and Myth)	**+$70**
-UPH-PD Ballistic nylon lower back	**+$70**

Seat Options	List
-NCFT2 Remove foam insert	**-$76**

Caster Options		List
	**-65MS** 65mm grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters	**$25**
	**-GLDR** Glides	**+$0**
	**-50SS** 50mm safety soft casters, minimizes chair movement when NOT in use	**$25**

Footring	List
-20TLB 20" Black Turn-lock Footring	**+$0**
-20TL 20" Chrome Turn-lock Footring	**+$20**



Dimensions	W	D	H (Low Bk)	H (Mid Bk)
Overall	28"	28"	37" - 45"	41" - 49"
Seat	19.5"	18"	22" - 30"	22" - 30"
Back	19.5"	N/A	16"	20"

Upholstery	Low Back	Mid Back	Seat	Backshell	Uph. Arms
COM*	0.8 yd.	0.85	0.8 yd.	0.7 yd.	1.2 yd.

Shipping	Carton Wt.	FedEx Wt.
	48 lbs.	121 lbs.

*for big pattern repeats, check with OM

NEW MODEL!



Ginny 4-Star (GY42-CC-4S, GY44-CC-4S)

Guest Seating | Visitor | Conference

Ginny CC 4-Star Core Features:
- Fully Upholstered Guest Chair
- Enhanced Cushion Seat
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

BIFMA COMPLIANT

MODEL CODE

Example: GY42-CC-4S — T1a – 1030 – DUB-M – 1030 – 1030 – STDB (new format code)

Model # | Mech. | Arm fabric | Backshell fabric | Back fabric | Seat fabric | Base Pkg

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
GY42-CC-4S 16" back height (with arms)	**$950**
GY44-CC-4S 20" back height (with arms)	**$971**

2. Mechanism Options	
Code	List
-GSb (formerly T0b) **Guest Swivel** • Height adjustable	**-$10**
-T1a **Tilt Mechanism** • Height adjustable • Light tilt motion	**+$0**

3. Arm Options	
Code	List
-N (no arm)	**-$223**
Upholstered Arms	
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	+$0
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$20
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$40
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$60
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	+$80
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	+$100
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	+$140
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	+$155
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	+$155

4. BackSHELL Upholstery Options	
Code	List
-DUB-M* Backshell matches **5. Back Upholstery Options** (next column)	**+$0**
-DUB + Fabric Color # Backshell (same grade, but different color and/or pattern)	Price one grade higher for **5. Back Upholstery**
-DUB + Fabric Color # Backshell (different grade back & backshell upholstery)	Use higher grade price of the two for **5. Back Upholstery**
-DUB-B Ballistic nylon backshell	**+$80**

*Price does not apply to -DUB-B and -UPH-PDF options when specified together.

Backshell Upholstery Notes:
1. When upholstered in any Grade 5 ComfortKnit patterns (Solids, Architect, and Myth), Ginny Series backshells are upholstered in a high double rub black fabric unless otherwise specified (for matching ComfortKnit backshell upholstery see OTHER OPTIONS below: DUB-K).
2. Leather Grade 1 (LG1) Evita may use "closest available" matching vinyl with leather-like texture.
3. Leather Grades 2, 3 (LG2, LG3) use Lena or Vulcano to match Back Upholstery Option.
4. For additional details and pricing — contact OM.

Reference this drawing for Options #4 and 5



5. Back Upholstery	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	+$0
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$15
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$30
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$45
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	+$60
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	+$75
-UPH-PDF** Ballistic nylon complete front	+$110
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	+$115
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	+$130
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	+$145

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Price does not apply to **-DUB-B and **-UPH-PDF** options when specified together.

6. Seat Upholstery	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	+$0
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$15
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$30
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$45
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	+$60
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	+$75
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	+$115
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	+$125
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	+$130

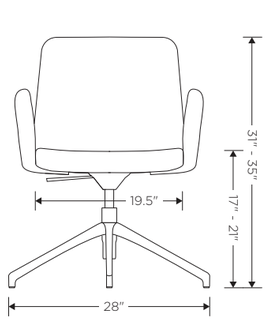
*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

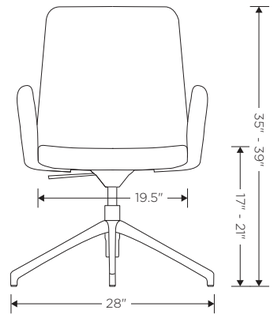
5. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base and casters)	
Code	List
Standard Seat Height Packages	
-STDB ***Standard Seat Height Package (Black)*** Seat height: 16.5" - 20.5" • **Cylinder:** 4" Black (4BCE) • **Base:** 27" Black 4-star (27BL4) • **Glides:** Black nylon	**+$0**
-STDP ***Standard Seat Height Package (Polished)*** Seat height: 16.5" - 20.5" • **Cylinder:** 4" Chrome (4CCE) • **Base:** 27" Polished aluminum 4-star (27PL4) • **Glides:** Black nylon	**+$20**
Fixed Height Base Packages	
-FHB ***Fixed Height Package (Black)*** Seat height: 18.5" • **Cylinder:** Black (5BCEF) • **Base:** 27" Black 4-star (27BL4) • **Glides:** Black nylon	**+$20**
-FHP ***Fixed Height Package (Polished)*** Seat height: 18.5" • **Cylinder:** Chrome (5CCEF) • **Base:** 27" Polished aluminum 4-star (27PL4) • **Glides:** Black nylon	**+$40**

NON-STANDARD OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Backshell and Back Options	List
-UPH-PD Ballistic nylon lower back	**+$70**
-DUB-K ComfortKnit Patterns Backshell (Solids, Architect and Myth)	**+$70**

Seat Options	List
-NCFT2 Remove foam insert	**-$76**





Dimensions	W	D	H (Low Bk)	H (Mid Bk)
Overall	28"	28"	31" - 35"	35" - 39"
Seat	19.5"	18"	17" - 21"	17" - 21"
Back	19.5"	N/A	16"	20"

Upholstery	Low Back	Mid Back	Seat	Backshell	Uph. Arms
COM*	0.8 yd.	0.85	0.8 yd.	0.7 yd.	1.2 yd.

Shipping	Carton Wt.	FedEx Wt.
	38 lbs.	121 lbs.

*for big pattern repeats, check with OM

Lórien®

Features:

- Begins +$838 armless / $893 with Cantilever arms (Lórien Mid-back (LN5-4BK01-C-Tb)
- Elegantly simple, meet and collaborate with confidence
- Mid- or high-back, available in Modern Black or Cloud White frame with complementary mesh/frame color pairings
- Shadow Grey Suspension fabric mesh offers a still-breathable, but warmer look & feel than full mesh
- For enhanced comfort, add an optional seat pad
- Designed by Fiorenzo Dorigo







Lórien® Midback Mesh (LN5-)

Conference | Executive | Office

Lórien Core Features:
- All Mesh Midback
- Multi-surface Casters
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- 12 year Limited Warranty

MODEL CODE

Example: LN5 – 4BK01 – C – Tb – STDB
Model # | Finish | Arm | Mech. | Base pkg.

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
LN5-	**$838**

2. Back, Frame and Mesh Finish	
Code	List
-4BK01 Modern Black frame with black mesh	**$0**
-4BK01-SG Modern Black frame with **Shadow Grey Suspension Fabric** (breathable, mesh alt.)	**+$45**
-4WT04 Cloud White frame with grey mesh	**+$45**
-4WT04-SG Cloud White frame with **Shadow Grey Suspension Fabric** (breathable, mesh alt.)	**+$90**

3. Arms		
Code		List
	-N (No arms)	**$0**
	**-C** ***Cantilever Arm*** • Matches frame color	**+$55**
	**-L** ***Loop Arm*** • Matches frame color	**+$55**

4. Mechanism	
Code	List
-Tb ***Simple Tilt Conference*** • Height adjustable • Simple rocking tilt w/ upright position lock out	**+$0**
-KTa ***Executive Knee Tilt*** • Height adjustable • Tilt adjustment • 4 position tilt lock	**+$15**

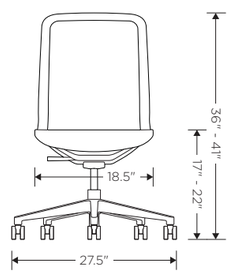
5. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base and casters)	
Code	List
Low Seat Height Packages	
-XSB ***Low Seat Height Package (Black)*** Seat height: 16" - 21" (w/-Tb) / 15.5" - 19" (w/-KTa) • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BCE w/-Tb) / 4" black (4BCE w/-KTa) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$30**
-XSP ***Low Seat Height Package (Polished)*** Seat height: 16" - 21" (w/-Tb) / 15.5" - 19" (w/-KTa) • **Cylinder:** 5" Chrome (5CCE w/-Tb) / 4" chrome (4CCE w/-KTa) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$110**
Standard Seat Height Packages	
-STDB ***Standard Seat Height Package (Black)*** Seat height: 17" - 22" • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BWY w/-Tb) / (5BCE w/-KTa) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$0**
-STDP ***Standard Seat Height Package (Polished)*** Seat height: 17" - 22" • **Cylinder:** 5" Chrome (5CR w/-Tb) / (5CCE w/-KTa) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$110**
High Seat Height Packages	
-HIB ***High Seat Height Package (Black)*** Seat height: 18.5" - 24.5" (w/-Tb) / 19" - 23.5" (w/-KTa) • **Cylinder:** 6" Black (6BSHD w/-Tb) / 5" black (5BWY w/-KTa) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$40**
-HIP ***High Seat Height Package (Polished)*** Seat height: 18.5" - 24.5" (w/-Tb) / 19" - 23.5" (w/-KTa) • **Cylinder:** 6" Chrome (6CHD w/ -Tb) / 5" chrome (5CR w/-KTa) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$130**

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.

Casters and Glides		List
	**-GLDR** Glides	**$0**
	**-65MS** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft caster	**+$25**
	**-50SS** 50mm safety soft casters, minimizes chair movemet when **NOT** in use	**+$25**
	**-50R** 50mm reverse braking caster, restricts chair movement when chair **IS** in use	**+$35**

Seat Pad Upholstery Option	
Code	List
• Grade 5 Knits/Architect, Comfortknit Solids, Myth	**+$195**



Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	27.5"	27.5"	36" - 41"
Seat	18.5"	18.5"	17" - 22"
Back	18"	N/A	21"

Travel Range (height)		N/A	5" seat
Upholstery	**Seat**	**Back**	
COM	1.0 yd	N/A	
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	27 lbs.	65 lbs.	



Lórien® Highback Mesh (LN5-)

Conference | Executive | Office

Lórien Core Features:
- All Mesh Highback
- Multi-surface Casters
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- 12 year Limited Warranty

MODEL CODE

Example: LN5 – 8BK01 – C – Tb – STDB
Model # | Finish | Arm | Mech. | Base pkg.

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
LN5-	**$878**

2. Back, Frame and Mesh Finish	
Code	List
-8BK01 Modern Black frame with black mesh	**$0**
-8BK01-SG Modern Black frame with **Shadow Grey Suspension Fabric** (breathable, mesh alt.)	**+$45**
-8WT04 Cloud White frame with grey mesh	**+$45**
-8WT04-SG Cloud White frame with **Shadow Grey Suspension Fabric** (breathable, mesh alt.)	**+$90**

3. Arms		
Code		List
	-N (No arms)	**$0**
	**-C** ***Cantilever Arm*** • Matches frame color	**+$55**
	-L ***Loop Arm*** • Matches frame color	**+$55**

4. Mechanism	
Code	List
-Tb ***Simple Tilt Conference*** • Height adjustable • Simple rocking tilt w/ upright position lock out	**+$0**
-KTa ***Executive Knee Tilt*** • Height adjustable • Tilt adjustment • 4 position tilt lock	**+$15**

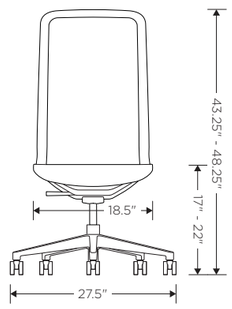
5. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base and casters)	
Code	List
Low Seat Height Packages	
-XSB ***Low Seat Height Package (Black)*** Seat height: 16" - 21" (w/-Tb) / 15.5" - 19" (w/-KTa) • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BCE w/-Tb) / 4" black (4BCE w/-KTa) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$30**
-XSP ***Low Seat Height Package (Polished)*** Seat height: 16" - 21" (w/-Tb) / 15.5" - 19" (w/-KTa) • **Cylinder:** 5" Chrome (5CCE w/-Tb) / 4" chrome (4CCE w/-KTa) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$110**
Standard Seat Height Packages	
-STDB ***Standard Seat Height Package (Black)*** Seat height: 17" - 22" • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BWY w/-Tb) / (5BCE w/-KTa) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$0**
-STDP ***Standard Seat Height Package (Polished)*** Seat height: 17" - 22" • **Cylinder:** 5" Chrome (5CR w/-Tb) / (5CCE w/-KTa) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$110**
High Seat Height Packages	
-HIB ***High Seat Height Package (Black)*** Seat height: 18.5" - 24.5" (w/-Tb) / 19" - 23.5" (w/-KTa) • **Cylinder:** 6" Black (6BSHD w/-Tb) / 5" black (5BWY w/-KTa) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$40**
-HIP ***High Seat Height Package (Polished)*** Seat height: 18.5" - 24.5" (w/-Tb) / 19" - 23.5" (w/-KTa) • **Cylinder:** 6" Chrome (6CHD w/ -Tb) / 5" chrome (5CR w/-KTa) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$130**

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.

Casters and Glides		List
	**-GLDR** Glides	**$0**
	**-65MS** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft caster	**+$25**
	**-50SS** 50mm safety soft casters, minimizes chair movemet when **NOT** in use	**+$25**
	**-50R** 50mm reverse braking caster, restricts chair movement when chair **IS** in use	**+$35**

Seat Pad Upholstery Option	
Code	List
• Grade 5 Knits/Architect, Comfortknit Solids, Myth	**+$195**



Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	27.5"	27.5"	43.25" - 48.25"
Seat	18.5"	18.5"	17" - 22"
Back	18"	N/A	27"

Travel Range (height)		N/A	5" seat
Upholstery	**Seat**	**Back**	
COM	1.0 yd	N/A	
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	34 lbs.	65 lbs.	



Lórien® Midback Mesh Task Stool (LN5-TS)

Workstations | Coworking | Office

Lórien Core Features:
- All Mesh Midback Task Stool
- Multi-surface Casters
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- 12 year Limited Warranty

MODEL CODE

Example: LN5-TS – 4BK01 – C – Tb – 8TLB
(Model # – Finish – Arm – Mech. – Base pkg.)

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
LN5-TS	**$936**

2. Back, Frame and Mesh Finish	
Code	List
21" Mid-Back	
-4BK01 Modern Black frame with black mesh	**$0**
-4BK01-SG Modern Black frame with **Shadow Grey Suspension Fabric** (breathable, mesh alt.)	**+$45**
-4WT04 Cloud White frame with grey mesh	**+$45**
-4WT04-SG Cloud White frame with **Shadow Grey Suspension Fabric** (breathable, mesh alt.)	**+$90**

3. Arms		
Code		List
	-N (No arms)	**$0**
	-C ***Cantilever Arm*** • Matches frame color	**+$55**
	-L ***Loop Arm*** • Matches frame color	**+$55**

4. Mechanism	
Code	List
-Tb ***Simple Tilt Conference*** • Height adjustable • Simple rocking tilt w/ upright position lock out	**+$0**

5. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base and casters)	
Code	List
Counter Height Base Packages	
-8TLB ***Counter Height Stool Package with Turnlock Footring (Black)*** Seat height: 20" - 28" • **Cylinder:** 8" Black (8BAT) • **Footring:** 20" Black Turn-lock footring (20TLB) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$0**
-8TLP ***Counter Height Stool Package with Turnlock Footring (Polished)*** Seat height: 20" - 28" • **Cylinder:** 8" Chrome (8CHD) • **Footring:** 20" Chrome Turn-lock footring (20TL) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**$110**
Bar Height Base Packages	
-10TLB ***Bar Height Stool Package with Turnlock Footring (Black)*** Seat height: 24" - 34" • **Cylinder:** 10" Chrome (10CHD) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Footring:** 20" Black Turn-lock footring (20TLB) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$40**
-10TLP ***Bar Height Stool Package with Turnlock Footring (Polished)*** Seat height: 24" - 34" • **Cylinder:** 10" Chrome (10CHD) • **Footring:** 20" Chrome Turn-lock footring (20TL) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$120**

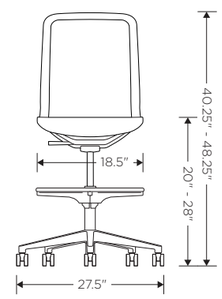
OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.

Casters and Glides		List
	**-GLDR** Glides	**$0**
	**-65MS** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft caster	**+$25**
	**-50SS** 50mm safety soft casters, minimizes chair movemet when **NOT** in use	**+$25**
	**-50R** 50mm reverse braking caster, restricts chair movement when chair **IS** in use	**+$35**

Seat Pad Upholstery Option	
Code	List
• Grade 5 Knits/Architect, Comfortknit Solids, Myth	**+$195**

Footring	List
-20TLB 20" Black Turn-lock Footring	**+$0**
-20TL 20" Chrome Turn-lock Footring	**+$20**



Dimensions	**W**	**D**	**H**
Overall (8" cylinder)	27.5"	27.5"	40.25" - 48.25"
Seat	18.5"	18.5"	20" - 28"
Back	18"	N/A	21"

Travel Range (height)		N/A	8" seat
Upholstery	**Seat**	**Back**	
COM	1.0 yd	N/A	
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	34 lbs.	65 lbs.	



Lórien® Midback Mesh 4-Star (LN5-4S)

Guest Seating | Visitor | Conference

Lórien Core Features:
- All Mesh Midback 4-star Guest Chair
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- 12 year Limited Warranty

MODEL CODE

Example: LN5-4S – 4BK01 – C – Tb – STDB
(Model # – Finish – Arm – Mech. – Base pkg.)

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
LN5-4S	**$863**

2. Back, Frame and Mesh Finish	
Code	List
27" High Back	
-4BK01 Modern Black frame with black mesh	**$0**
-4BK01-SG Modern Black frame with **Shadow Grey Suspension Fabric** (breathable, mesh alt.)	**+$45**
-4WT04 Cloud White frame with grey mesh	**+$45**
-4WT04-SG Cloud White frame with **Shadow Grey Suspension Fabric** (breathable, mesh alt.)	**+$90**

3. Arms		
Code		List
	-N (No arms)	**$0**
	**-C** ***Cantilever Arm*** • Matches frame color	**+$55**
	**-L** ***Loop Arm*** • Matches frame color	**+$55**

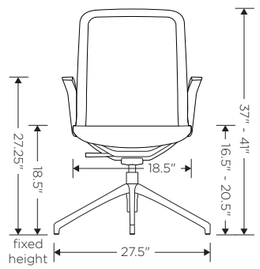
4. Mechanism	
Code	List
-Tb ***Simple Tilt Conference*** • Height adjustable • Simple rocking tilt w/ upright position lock out	**+$0**

5. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base and casters)	
Code	List
Standard Seat Height Packages	
-STDB ***Standard Seat Height Package (Black)*** Seat height: 16.5" - 20.5" • **Cylinder:** 4" Black (4BCE) • **Base:** 27" Black 4-star (27BL4) • **Glides:** Black nylon	**+$0**
-STDP ***Standard Seat Height Package (Polished)*** Seat height: 16.5" - 20.5" • **Cylinder:** 4" Chrome (4CCE) • **Base:** 27" Polished aluminum 4-star (27PL4) • **Glides:** Black nylon	**+$70**
Fixed Height Base Packages	
-FHB ***Fixed Height Package (Black)*** Seat height: 18.5" • **Cylinder:** Black (5BCEF) • **Base:** 27" Black 4-star (27BL4) • **Glides:** Black nylon	**+$30**
-FHP ***Fixed Height Package (Polished)*** Seat height: 18.5" • **Cylinder:** Chrome (5CCEF) • **Base:** 27" Polished aluminum 4-star (27PL4) • **Glides:** Black nylon	**+$80**

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.

Seat Pad Upholstery Option	
Code	List
• Grade 5 Knits/Architect, Comfortknit Solids, Myth	**+$195**



Dimensions	**W**	**D**	**H**
Overall	27.5"	27.5"	37" - 41"
Seat	18.5"	18.5"	16.5" - 20.5"
Back	18"	N/A	21"

Travel Range (height)		N/A	4" seat
Upholstery	**Seat**	**Back**	
COM	1.0 yd	N/A	
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	27 lbs.	65 lbs.	



Lórien® Highback Mesh 4-Star (LN5-4S)

Guest Seating | Visitor | Conference

Lórien Core Features:
- All Mesh Highback 4-star Guest Chair
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- 12 year Limited Warranty

MODEL CODE

Example: LN5-4S – 8BK01 – C – Tb – STDB
(Model # – Finish – Arm – Mech. – Base pkg.)

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
LN5-4S	**$903**

2. Back, Frame and Mesh Finish	
Code	List
27" High-Back	
-8BK01 Modern Black frame with black mesh	**$0**
-8BK01-SG Modern Black frame with **Shadow Grey Suspension Fabric** (breathable, mesh alt.)	**+$45**
-8WT04 Cloud White frame with grey mesh	**+$45**
-8WT04-SG Cloud White frame with **Shadow Grey Suspension Fabric** (breathable, mesh alt.)	**+$90**

3. Arms		
Code		List
	-N (No arms)	**$0**
	**-C** ***Cantilever Arm*** • Matches frame color	**+$55**
	**-L** ***Loop Arm*** • Matches frame color	**+$55**

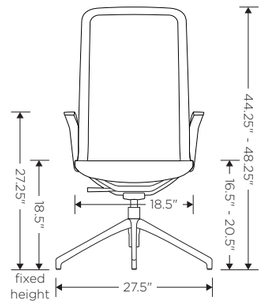
4. Mechanism	
Code	List
-Tb ***Simple Tilt Conference*** • Height adjustable • Simple rocking tilt w/ upright position lock out	**+$0**

5. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base and casters)	
Code	List
Standard Seat Height Packages	
-STDB ***Standard Seat Height Package (Black)*** Seat height: 16.5" - 20.5" • **Cylinder:** 4" Black (4BCE) • **Base:** 27" Black 4-star (27BL4) • **Glides:** Black nylon	**+$0**
-STDP ***Standard Seat Height Package (Polished)*** Seat height: 16.5" - 20.5" • **Cylinder:** 4" Chrome (4CCE) • **Base:** 27" Polished aluminum 4-star (27PL4) • **Glides:** Black nylon	**+$70**
Fixed Height Base Packages	
-FHB ***Fixed Height Package (Black)*** Seat height: 18.5" • **Cylinder:** Black (5BCEF) • **Base:** 27" Black 4-star (27BL4) • **Glides:** Black nylon	**+$30**
-FHP ***Fixed Height Package (Polished)*** Seat height: 18.5" • **Cylinder:** Chrome (5CCEF) • **Base:** 27" Polished aluminum 4-star (27PL4) • **Glides:** Black nylon	**+$80**

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.

Seat Pad Upholstery Option	
Code	List
• Grade 5 Knits/Architect, Comfortknit Solids, Myth	**+$195**



Dimensions	**W**	**D**	**H**
Overall	27.5"	27.5"	44.25" - 48.25"
Seat	18.5"	18.5"	16.5" - 20.5"
Back	18"	N/A	21"

Travel Range (height)	N/A	4" seat
Upholstery	**Seat**	**Back**
COM	1.0 yd	N/A
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	27 lbs.	65 lbs.

Notes

Maxwell IU

Features:

- Begins @ $1,355 armless / $1,480 with KR200 arms (MX84IU)
- Our heaviest chair both by weight and weight-rating is scaled and built to comfortably support up to 450 lbs.
- Relatively slim backrest design has a useful trapezoidal shape that creates less exaggerated aesthetics
- 24” wide seat, steel seat plate & extra heavy-duty components make this a strong choice



Maxwell (MXIU/PD)

Multi-shift | Heavy-duty

Please see pages 207-225 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

average / medium

Model MX84IU



Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Simple Multi-Function (-7MX)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,355.00
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2	$1,385.00
Tilting backrest	Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,415.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,445.00
Rocking tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$1,475.00
Tension knob	Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$1,505.00
Fabric panel back		
Trim wide-back design		
Seat depth adjustment		
65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*		

Specifications	
Overall width	28"
Overall height	38" - 47"
Back	23.5" w x 20" h
Seat	24" w x 18-20.5" d
Seat height	18" - 23"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	63 lbs / 195 lbs
Arms	Group 1* (no ETR1) *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65
Warranty	10 year limited

Model MX84PD



Description	Textile Grade-In*	List
Simple Multi-Function (-7MX)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,425.00
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2	$1,455.00
Tilting backrest	Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,485.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,515.00
Rocking tilt		
Tension knob		
Fabric panel back (Ballistic Nylon)		
Trim wide-back design		
Lower back (Ballistic Nylon)		
Seat depth adjustment		
65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*		

Specifications	
Overall width	28"
Overall height	38" - 47"
Back	23.5" w x 20" h
Seat	24" w x 18-20.5" d
Seat height	18" - 23"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	63 lbs / 195 lbs
Arms	Group 1* (no ETR1) *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65
Warranty	10 year limited

large / xtra tall

Model MX88IU



Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Simple Multi-Function (-7MX)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,454.00
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2	$1,484.00
Tilting backrest	Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,514.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,544.00
Rocking tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$1,574.00
Tension knob	Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$1,604.00
Fabric panel back		
Trim wide-back design		
Seat depth adjustment		
65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*		

Specifications	
Overall width	28"
Overall height	43" - 52"
Back	23.5" w x 25" h
Seat	24" w x 18-20.5" d
Seat height	18" - 23"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	2 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	68 lbs / 195 lbs
Arms	Group 1* (no ETR1) *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65
Warranty	10 year limited

Model MX88PD



Description	Textile Grade-In*	List
Simple Multi-Function (-7MX)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,524.00
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2	$1,554.00
Tilting backrest	Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,584.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,614.00
Rocking tilt		
Tension knob		
Fabric panel back (Ballistic Nylon)		
Trim wide-back design		
Lower back (Ballistic Nylon)		
Seat depth adjustment		
65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*		

Specifications	
Overall width	28"
Overall height	43" - 52"
Back	23.5" w x 25" h
Seat	24" w x 18-20.5" d
Seat height	18" - 23"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	2 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	68 lbs / 195 lbs
Arms	Group 1* (no ETR1) *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65
Warranty	10 year limited

*previously listed as Dual-tone universal soft casters

NOTES:
***If purchasing arms separate (as a retrofit option), use special, heavier-duty bolts. Arms should normally be installed by OM or its authorized dealers.**

Models designated as "FedEx Ground oversize" may incur additional charges when shipped via FedEx. Contact OM for pricing and details.

***Application testing may be required for Grade-in fabrics on IUPD and MXPD seating. Consult OM for details.**

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Maxwell (MXIU/PD)

Please see pages 207-225 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

Multi-shift | Heavy-duty

variations & stools

Model MX85IU



Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Simple Multi-Function (-7MX)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,502.00
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2	$1,532.00
Tilting backrest	Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,562.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,592.00
Rocking tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$1,622.00
Tension knob	Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$1,652.00
Fabric panel back		
Trim wide-back design		
Seat depth adjustment		
Oversize Grande Spider Package		
6" Super HD cylinder and glides (upcharge for casters)		

Specifications	
Overall width	32"
Overall height	49.5" - 59.5"
Back	23.5" w x 20" h
Seat	24" w x 18-20.5" d
Seat height	28" - 34.5"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 6.5" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton weight	57 lbs (box 1) / 18.2 lbs (box 2)
FedEx weight	195 lbs (box 1) / 59 lbs (box 2)
Arms	Group 1* (no ETR1) *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65
Warranty	10 year limited

Model MX85PD



Description	Textile Grade-In*	List
Simple Multi-Function (-7MX)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,572.00
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2	$1,602.00
Tilting backrest	Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,632.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,662.00
Rocking tilt		
Tension knob		
Fabric panel back (Ballistic Nylon)		
Lower back (Ballistic Nylon)		
Seat depth adjustment		
Oversize Grande Spider Package		
6" Super HD cylinder and glides (upcharge for casters)		

**JR-BN arms (shown here) are not included in list pricing.*

Specifications	
Overall width	32"
Overall height	49.5" - 59.5"
Back	23.5" w x 20" h
Seat	24" w x 18-20.5" d
Seat height	28" - 34.5"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 6.5" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton weight	57 lbs (box 1) / 18.2 lbs (box 2)
FedEx weight	195 lbs (box 1) / 59 lbs (box 2)
Arms	Group 1* (no ETR1) *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65
Warranty	10 year limited

Model MX87IU



Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Simple Multi-Function (-7MX)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,601.00
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2	$1,631.00
Tilting backrest	Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,661.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,691.00
Rocking tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$1,721.00
Tension knob	Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$1,751.00
Fabric panel back		
Trim wide-back design		
Seat depth adjustment		
Oversize Grande Spider Package		
6" Super HD cylinder and glides (upcharge for casters)		

Specifications	
Overall width	32"
Overall height	54.5" - 64.5"
Back	23.5" w x 25" h
Seat	24" w x 18-20.5" d
Seat height	28" - 34.5"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 6.5" (seat)
COM	2 yds.
Carton weight	62 lbs (box 1) / 18.2 lbs (box 2)
FedEx weight	195 lbs (box 1) / 59 lbs (box 2)
Arms	Group 1* (no ETR1) *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65
Warranty	10 year limited

Model MX87PD



Description	Textile Grade-In*	List
Simple Multi-Function (-7MX)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,671.00
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2	$1,701.00
Tilting backrest	Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,731.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,761.00
Rocking tilt		
Tension knob		
Fabric panel back (Ballistic Nylon)		
Lower back (Ballistic Nylon)		
Seat depth adjustment		
Oversize Grande Spider Package		
6" Super HD cylinder and glides (upcharge for casters)		

**JR-BN arms (shown here) are not included in list pricing.*

Specifications	
Overall width	32"
Overall height	54.5" - 64.5"
Back	23.5" w x 25" h
Seat	24" w x 18-20.5" d
Seat height	28" - 34.5"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 6.5" (seat)
COM	2 yds.
Carton weight	62 lbs (box 1) / 18.2 lbs (box 2)
FedEx weight	195 lbs (box 1) / 59 lbs (box 2)
Arms	Group 1* (no ETR1) *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65
Warranty	10 year limited

NOTES:
MXIU/PD stools normally ship in 2 boxes per 1 stool.

Glides recommended instead of casters on MXIU stools particularly on vinyl, laminate or similar hard surfaces.

***Application testing may be required for Grade-in fabrics on IUPD and MXPD seating. Consult OM for details.**

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Maxwell (MXIU/PD)

Multi-shift | Heavy-duty

Please see pages 207-225 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

Phasing Out

Model	Description
7878MX	*Simple Multi-Function (-7MX)*
	Pneumatic lift
	Tilting backrest
	Back height adjustment
	Rocking tilt
	Tension knob
	Executive trim-back design
	Seat depth adjustment
	65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*



Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,399.00
Grade 2	$1,424.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,449.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,474.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$1,499.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$1,524.00

Specifications	
Overall width	28"
Overall height	42.5" - 50.5"
Back	18" w x 23" h
Seat	24" w x 18-20.5" d
Seat height	18" - 23"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	2 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	68 lbs / 195 lbs
Arms	Group 1* (no ETR1) *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65
Warranty	10 year limited

*previously listed as Dual-tone universal soft casters

NOTES When upholstered in any Grade 5 ComfortKnit patterns (Solids, Architect, and Myth) MXIU Series back shells are upholstered in a high double-rub black fabric unless otherwise specified.

common options

Common Options for Maxwell Intensive use 24-7

Arms



JR77 (1D Motion) - list: 100.00
Fixed width, height adjustable T-arms with molded arm pads.

For specs and warranty, see page 210.



KR200 (2D Motion) - list: 125.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with natural grip control.

For specs and warranty, see page 211.



JRBN (1D Motion) - list: 275.00
Fixed width T-arms with fold back feature and trigger-style height control with ballistic nylon upholstered arm pads.

JRPD (1D Motion) - list: 275.00
Fixed width T-arms with fold back feature and trigger-style height control with Memosoft arm pads.

For specs and warranty, see page 209.



KR100M (2D Motion) *(formerly KR240M)*
- list: 170.00
Height and width adjus table, removable T-arms with natural grip control and Memosoft arm pads.

For specs and warranty, see page 211.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

OM5®

Features:

- Begins @ $1,040 armless / $1,143 with OM5 arms (-A-BK01)
- The Evolved OM5, remains a "modern classic" ideal for working environments from task to executive suites & boardrooms
- "Body-Activated Motion" responds to users' weight without cumbersome tension knob
- Proprietary features such as Virtual Pause, Variable Back Response, Waterfall Flex, Seat Depth Adjustment and Field Removable Seat.
- Designed by Francisco Romero of Phidesign



Innovation Seating

Best of NeoCon 2024 Innovation

Healthcare Design

Nightingale Awards 2024 Sustainability Award

level 2

BIFMA COMPLIANT

GREENGUARD





OM5® (OM5, OM5-EX)

Office | Conference | Executive

OM5 Core Features:

- Body-Activated Motion mechanism
- Polyflex with variable back resistance
- Virtual pause/lock
- Tilt Lock
- Field Replaceable Seat
- 350 lbs. Weight Capacity
- Seat Depth Adjustment
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

MODEL CODE

Example: OM5 – BK01 – BK01 – A-BK01 – 2570 – 2570 – STDB

Model # | Frame finish | Polyflex finish | Arm | Back uph. | Seat uph. | Base pkg.

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model		2. Frame Finish			3. Inner Polyflex Finish	
Code	List	Code		List	Code	List
OM5 21" Midback Polyflex	**$1,040**		**-BK01** Modern Black	**+$0**	**-BK01** Modern Black	**+$0**
OM5-EX 24.5" Highback Executive Polyflex	**$1,090**		**-GR04** Graphite	**+$110**	**-GR04** Graphite	**+$0**
			-GR06 Cool Grey	**+$110**	**-GR06** Cool Grey	**+$0**
					-WT01 Arctic White	**+$0**

FedEx Ground oversize

4. Arm Options (most popular)		
Code		List
	-N No arm	**+$0**
	-F Fixed Arm Plug* (add -F in front of arm codes below to fix arm height)	**+$5**
	A-BK01 Height adjustable OM5 Arms with Black arm pads (Arm frames will match frame finish)	**+$103**
	A-GR04 Height adjustable OM5 Arms with Graphite arm pads (Arm frames will match frame finish)	**+$158**
	A-RP45 Height adjustable with width adjustable, fore/aft, inward pivoting arm top (Arm frames will match frame finish, arm pads are always black)	**+$193**
	A-RP50 Height adjustable with width adjustable, fore/aft, inward pivoting arm top (Arm frames will match frame finish, arm pads are always black)	**+$203**
	A-RP65 Height adjustable with width adjustable, lockable fore/aft, inward pivoting arm top (Arm frames will match frame finish, arm pads are always black)	**+$193**

*Fixed arm height at 8.25" above the seat

5. Back Upholstery Material	
Code	List
• **PF** Not upholstered	**+$0**
• **2300-2310** Zodiac Mesh**	**+$89**
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$88**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$113**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$138**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$163**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$188**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$213**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$258**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$273**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$278**

* For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

**Zodiac Mesh for back only. Not available for upholstered seat. Please also note, 0.5" back foam is not added with this option.

6. Seat Upholstery Material	
Code	List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$0**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$20**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$40**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$60**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$80**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$100**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$145**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$160**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$175**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

7. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base, and casters)	
Code	List
-STDB ***Standard Seat Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 16" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5AF) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$0**
-STDGR ***Standard Seat Height Package (Graphite)*** (Seat height: 16" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5AF) • **Base:** 28" Graphite nylon (28GRCE) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$30**
-STDCG ***Standard Seat Height Package (Cool Grey)*** (Seat height: 16" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5AF) • **Base:** 28" Cool Grey nylon (28CGCE) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$30**
-STDP ***Standard Seat Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 16" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" Chrome (5CAF) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$90**

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.

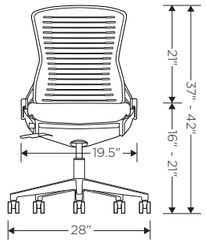
Casters and Glides		List
	-50SS 50mm safety soft casters, minimizes chair movement when **NOT** in use **choosing this caster lowers weight rating to 300 lbs.*	**+$25**
	-65MS 65mm grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters	**$0**
	-GLDR Glides	**$0**

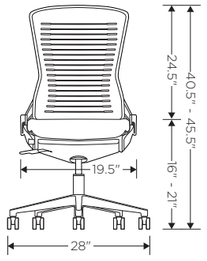
Cylinders	List
-4BCE 4" Black (Seat height: 15" - 18.5")	**+$30**
-4CCE 4" Chrome (Seat height: 15" - 18.5")	**+$40**
-6BSHD 6" Black (Seat height: 19" - 25.5")	**+$40**
-6CHD 6" Chrome (Seat height: 19" - 25.5")	**+$40**

Seat Options	List
-CFT Memory foam insert for additional comfort	**+$66**

Accessories		List
	-HRD Deluxe headrest with black leather-like upholstery (Headrest frame matches frame finish.)	**+$150**
	-CTR Coat rack (Available in Black Only. Coatrack option CANNOT be combined with Headrest)	**+$105**

Support Lumbar		List
	-LUM Bilateral Lumbar Support (Matches frame finish)	**+$138**





Dimensions	W	D	H (OM5)	H (OM5-EX)
Overall	28"	28"	37" - 42"	40.5" - 45.5"
Seat	19.5"	17.5" - 19.75"	16" - 21"	16" - 21"
Back	18"	N/A	21"	24.5"

Upholstery	Seat	Back
COM (OM5)	0.75 yds.	0.75 yds.
COM (OM5-EX)	0.75 yd.	1 yd.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
(OM5)	64 lbs.	195 lbs.
(OM5-EX)	67 lbs.	195 lbs.

FedEx Ground oversize



OM5® (OM5-TS, OM5-EX-TS)

Workstations | Lab

OM5-TS Core Features:

- Body-Activated Motion mechanism
- Polyflex with variable back resistance
- Virtual pause/lock
- Tilt Lock
- Field Replaceable Seat
- 350 lbs. Weight Capacity
- Seat Depth Adjustment
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

MODEL CODE

Example: OM5-TS – BK01 – BK01 – A-BK01 – 2570 – 2570 – 8GSPC

Model # | Frame finish | Polyflex finish | Arm | Back uph. | Seat uph. | Base pkg.

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
OM5-TS 21" Midback Polyflex	**$1,115**
OM5-EX-TS 24.5" Highback Executive Polyflex	**$1,165**

FedEx Ground oversize

2. Frame Finish		
Code		List
-BK01 Modern Black		**+$0**
-GR04 Graphite		**+$110**
-GR06 Cool Grey		**+$110**

3. Inner Polyflex Finish	
Code	List
-BK01 Modern Black	**+$0**
-GR04 Graphite	**+$0**
-GR06 Cool Grey	**+$0**
-WT01 Arctic White	**+$0**

4. Arm Options (most popular)		
Code		List
	-N No arm	**+$0**
	-F Fixed Arm Plug* (add -F in front of arm codes below to fix arm height)	**+$5**
	A-BK01 Height adjustable OM5 Arms with Black arm pads (Arm frames will match frame finish)	**+$103**
	A-GR04 Height adjustable OM5 Arms with Graphite arm pads (Arm frames will match frame finish)	**+$158**
	A-RP45 Height adjustable with width adjustable, fore/aft, inward pivoting arm top (Arm frames will match frame finish, arm pads are always black)	**+$193**
	A-RP50 Height adjustable with width adjustable, fore/aft, inward pivoting arm top (Arm frames will match frame finish, arm pads are always black)	**+$203**
	A-RP65 Height adjustable with width adjustable, lockable fore/aft, inward pivoting arm top (Arm frames will match frame finish, arm pads are always black)	**+$193**

*Fixed arm height at 8.25" above the seat

5. Back Upholstery Material	
Code	List
• **PF** Not upholstered	**+$0**
• **2300-2310** Zodiac Mesh**	**+$89**
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$88**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$113**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$138**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$163**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$188**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$213**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$258**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$273**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$278**

* For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

**Zodiac Mesh for back only. Not available for upholstered seat. Please also note, 0.5" back foam is not added with this option.

6. Seat Upholstery Material	
Code	List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$0**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$20**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$40**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$60**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$80**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$100**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$145**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$160**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$175**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

7. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base, and casters)	
Code	List
-8GSPC ***Standard Stool Height Package (Chrome)*** (Seat height: 24" - 32") • **Cylinder:** 8" Chrome (8CHD) • **Base:** Chrome grande spider base with fixed 21" footring (21GSPC) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**+$0**
Turn-lock Base Package Options:	
-8TLB ***Turn-lock Base Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 20" - 28") • **Cylinder:** 8" Black (8BAT) • **Footring:** 20" Black turn-lock footring (20TLB) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$90**
-8TLGR ***Turn-lock Base Package (Graphite)*** (Seat height: 20" - 28") • **Cylinder:** 8" Black (8BAT) • **Footring:** 20" Black turn-lock footring (20TLB) • **Base:** 28" Graphite nylon (28GRCE) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$110**
-8TLCG ***Turn-lock Base Package (Cool Grey)*** (Seat height: 20" - 28") • **Cylinder:** 8" Black (8BAT) • **Footring:** 20" Black turn-lock footring (20TLB) • **Base:** 28" Cool Grey nylon (28CGCE) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$110**
-8TLP ***Turn-lock Base Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 20" - 28") • **Cylinder:** 8" Chrome (8CHD) • **Footring:** 20" Chrome turn-lock footring (20TL) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$180**

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.

Casters and Glides		List
	-50SS 50mm safety soft casters, minimizes chair movement when **NOT** in use **choosing this caster lowers weight rating to 300 lbs.*	**+$25**
	-65MS 65mm grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters	**$0**
	-GLDR Glides	**$0**

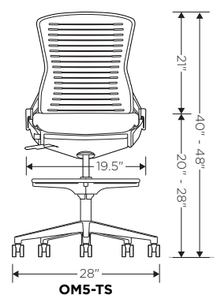
Cylinders	List
-8CHD 8" Chrome	**+$40**
-10CHD 10" Chrome (Seat height: 24" - 34") Available with Turn-lock Base Packages	**+$40**

Footring	List
-20TLB 20" Black Turn-lock Footring	**+$0**
-20TL 20" Chrome Turn-lock Footring	**+$20**

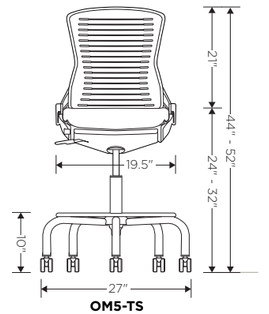
Seat Options	List
-CFT Memory foam insert for additional comfort	**+$66**

Accessories		List
	-HRD Deluxe headrest with black leather-like upholstery (Headrest frame matches frame finish.)	**+$150**
	-CTR Coat rack (Available in Black Only. Coatrack option CANNOT be combined with Headrest)	**+$105**

Support Lumbar		List
	-LUM Bilateral Lumbar Support (Matches frame finish)	**+$138**



OM5-TS
w/ 8" Turn-lock Base Package



OM5-TS
w/ 8" Grande Spider Base Package

Dimensions below are based on OM5-TS model only, for OM5-TS-EX model Overall Height and Back Height will be 3.5" higher.

Dimensions	W	D	H (OM5-TS w/ Turn-lock)	H (OM5-TS w/ GSP)
Overall	27" (w/ GSP) 28" (w/ Turn-lock)	27" (w/ GSP) 28" (w/ Turn-lock)	40" - 48"	44" - 52"
Seat	19.5"	17.5" - 19.75"	20" - 28"	24" - 32"
Back	18"	N/A	21"	21"

Upholstery	Seat	Back
COM (OM5-TS)	0.75 yds.	0.75 yds.
COM (OM5-EX-TS)	0.75 yd.	1 yd.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
(OM5-TS)	64 lbs.	195 lbs.
(OM5-EX-TS)	67 lbs.	195 lbs.

FedEx Ground oversize



OM5® (OM5-MH)

Office | Conference | Executive

OM5-MH Core Features:

- Body-Activated Motion mechanism
- Custom mesh material construction
- Virtual pause/lock
- Tilt Lock
- Field Replaceable Seat
- 350 lbs. Weight Capacity
- Seat Depth Adjustment
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

MODEL CODE

Example: OM5-MH – BK01 – BK04 – A-BK01 – 2570 – STDB

Model # | Frame finish | Back mesh | Arm | Seat uph. | Base pkg.

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model		
Code		List
OM5-MH 23" Highback Mesh		**$1,145**

FedEx Ground oversize

2. Frame Finish		
Code		List
-BK01 Modern Black		**+$0**
-GR04 Graphite		**+$110**
-GR06 Cool Grey		**+$110**

3. Mesh Colors (Extended lead time applies for non-standard frame/mesh combinations)		
Code		List
-BK04 Midnight Black ***Standard lead time when paired with BK01 frame finish***		**+$0**
-GR12 Charcoal Grey ***Standard lead time when paired with GR04 frame finish***		**+$0**
-GR13 Steel Grey ***Standard lead time when paired with GR06 frame finish***		**+$0**
-BL07 Geyser Blue		**+$0**
-GN07 Matcha Green		**+$0**
-BR03 Warm Sand		**+$0**
-RD07 Berry Pink		**+$0**
-VT02 Palooza Purple		**+$0**

4. Arm Options (most popular)		
Code		List
	-N No arm	**+$0**
	-F Fixed Arm Plug* (add -F in front of arm codes below to fix arm height)	**+$5**
	A-BK01 Height adjustable OM5 Arms with Black arm pads (Arm frames will match Modern Black frame finish)	**+$103**
	A-GR04 Height adjustable OM5 Arms with Graphite arm pads (Arm frames will match Graphite frame finish)	**+$158**
	A-RP45 Height adjustable with width adjustable, fore/aft, inward pivoting arm top (Arm frames will match frame finish, arm pads are always black)	**+$193**
	A-RP50 Height adjustable with width adjustable, fore/aft, inward pivoting arm top (Arm frames will match frame finish, arm pads are always black)	**+$203**
	A-RP65 Height adjustable with width adjustable, lockable fore/aft, inward pivoting arm top (Arm frames will match frame finish, arm pads are always black	**+$193**

*Fixed arm height at 8.25" above the seat

5. Seat Upholstery Material	
Code	List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$0**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$20**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$40**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$60**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$80**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$100**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$145**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$160**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$175**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

6. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base, and casters)	
Code	List
-STDB ***Standard Seat Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 16" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5AF) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$0**
-STDGR ***Standard Seat Height Package (Graphite)*** (Seat height: 16" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5AF) • **Base:** 28" Graphite nylon (28GRCE) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$30**
-STDCG ***Standard Seat Height Package (Cool Grey)*** (Seat height: 16" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5AF) • **Base:** 28" Cool Grey nylon (28CGCE) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$30**
-STDP ***Standard Seat Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 16" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" Chrome (5CAF) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$90**

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.

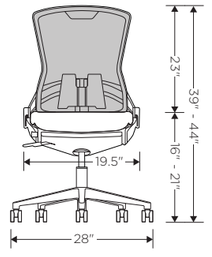
Casters and Glides		List
	-50SS 50mm safety soft casters, minimizes chair movement when **NOT** in use	**+$25**
	-GLDR Glides	**$0**
	-65MS 65mm grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters	**$0**

Cylinders	List
-4BCE 4" Black (Seat height: 15" - 18.5")	**+$30**
-4CCE 4" Chrome (Seat height: 15" - 18.5")	**+$40**
-6BSHD 6" Black (Seat height: 19" - 25.5")	**+$40**
-6CHD 6" Chrome (Seat height: 19" - 25.5")	**+$40**

Seat Options	List
-CFT Memory foam insert for additional comfort	**+$66**

Accessories		List
	-HRD Deluxe headrest with black leather-like upholstery (Headrest frame matches frame finish.)	**+$150**
	-CTR Coat rack (Available in Black Only. Coatrack option CANNOT be combined with Headrest)	**+$105**

Support Lumbar		List
	-LUM Bilateral Lumbar Support (Matches frame finish)	**+$138**



Dimensions	W	D	H (OM5-MH)
Overall	28"	28"	39" - 44"
Seat	19.5"	17.5" - 19.75"	16" - 21"
Back	18"	N/A	23"

Upholstery	Seat
COM	0.75 yds.

Shipping	Carton Wt.	FedEx Wt.
	64 lbs.	195 lbs.

FedEx Ground oversize



OM5® (OM5-MH-TS)

Workstations | Labs

OM5-MH-TS Core Features:

- Body-Activated Motion mechanism
- Custom mesh material construction
- Virtual pause/lock
- Tilt Lock
- Field Replaceable Seat
- 350 lbs. Weight Capacity
- Seat Depth Adjustment
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

MODEL CODE

Example: OM5-MH-TS – BK01 – BK04 – A-BK01 – 2570 – 8GSPC

Model # | Frame finish | Back mesh | Arm | Seat uph. | Base pkg.

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model		
Code		List
OM5-MH-TS 23" Highback Mesh		**$1,205**

FedEx Ground oversize

2. Frame Finish		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black	**+$0**
	-GR04 Graphite	**+$110**
	-GR06 Cool Grey	**+$110**

3. Mesh Colors (Extended lead time applies for non-standard frame/mesh combinations)		
Code		List
	-BK04 Midnight Black *Standard lead time when paired with BK01 frame finish*	**+$0**
	-GR12 Charcoal Grey *Standard lead time when paired with GR04 frame finish*	**+$0**
	-GR13 Steel Grey *Standard lead time when paired with GR06 frame finish*	**+$0**
	-BL07 Geyser Blue	**+$0**
	-GN07 Matcha Green	**+$0**
	-BR03 Warm Sand	**+$0**
	-RD07 Berry Pink	**+$0**
	-VT02 Palooza Purple	**+$0**

4. Arm Options (most popular)		
Code		List
	-N No arm	**+$0**
	-F Fixed Arm Plug* (add -F in front of arm codes below to fix arm height)	**+$5**
	A-BK01 Height adjustable OM5 Arms with Black arm pads (Arm frames will match frame finish)	**+$103**
	A-GR04 Height adjustable OM5 Arms with Graphite arm pads (Arm frames will match frame finish)	**+$158**
	A-RP45 Height adjustable with width adjustable, fore/aft, inward pivoting arm top (Arm frames will match frame finish, arm pads are always black)	**+$193**
	A-RP50 Height adjustable with width adjustable, fore/aft, inward pivoting arm top (Arm frames will match frame finish, arm pads are always black)	**+$203**
	A-RP65 Height adjustable with width adjustable, lockable fore/aft, inward pivoting arm top (Arm frames will match frame finish, arm pads are always black	**+$193**

*Fixed arm height at 8.25" above the seat

5. Seat Upholstery Material	
Code	List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$0**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$20**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$40**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$60**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$80**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$100**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$145**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$160**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$175**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

6. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base, and casters)	
Code	List
-8GSPC ***Standard Stool Height Package (Chrome)*** (Seat height: 24" - 32") • **Cylinder:** 8" Chrome (8CHD) • **Base:** Chrome grande spider base with fixed 21" footring (21GSPC) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**+$0**
Turn-lock Base Package Options:	
-8TLB ***Turn-lock Base Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 20" - 28") • **Cylinder:** 8" Black 8BAT) • **Footring:** 20" Black turn-lock footring (20TLB) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$90**
-8TLGR ***Turn-lock Base Package (Graphite)*** (Seat height: 20" - 28") • **Cylinder:** 8" Black (8BAT) • **Footring:** 20" Black turn-lock footring (20TLB) • **Base:** 28" Graphite nylon (28GRCE) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$110**
-8TLCG ***Turn-lock Base Package (Cool Grey)*** (Seat height: 20" - 28") • **Cylinder:** 8" Black (8BAT) • **Footring:** 20" Black turn-lock footring (20TLB) • **Base:** 28" Cool Grey nylon (28CGCE) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$110**
-8TLP ***Turn-lock Base Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 20" - 28") • **Cylinder:** 8" Chrome (8CHD) • **Footring:** 20" Chrome turn-lock footring (20TL) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	**+$180**

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.

Casters and Glides		List
	-50SS 50mm safety soft casters, minimizes chair movement when **NOT** in use	**+$25**
	-GLDR Glides	**$0**
	-65MS 65mm grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters	**$0**

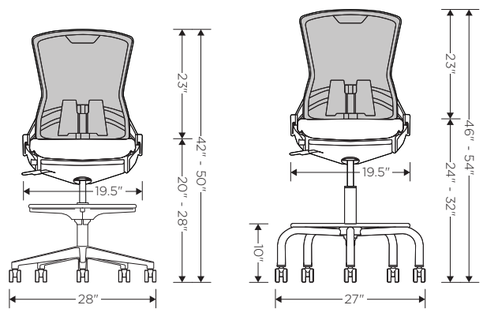
Cylinders	List
-8CHD 8" Chrome	**+$40**
-10CHD 10" Chrome (Seat height: 24" - 34") Available with Turn-lock Base Packages	**+$40**

Footring	List
-20TLB 20" Black Turn-lock Footring	**+$0**
-20TL 20" Chrome Turn-lock Footring	**+$20**

Seat Options	List
-CFT Memory foam insert for additional comfort	**+$66**

Accessories		List
	-HRD Deluxe headrest with black leather-like upholstery (Headrest frame matches frame finish.)	**+$150**
	-CTR Coat rack (Available in Black Only. Coatrack option CANNOT be combined with Headrest)	**+$105**

Support Lumbar		List
	-LUM Bilateral Lumbar Support (Matches frame finish)	**+$138**



Dimensions	W	D	H (OM5-MH-TS w/ Turn-lock)	H (OM5-MH-TS w/ GSP)
Overall	27" (w/ GSP) 28" (w/ Turn-lock)	27" (w/ GSP) 28" (w/ Turn-lock)	42" - 50"	46" - 54"
Seat	19.5"	17.5" - 19.75"	20" - 28"	24" - 32"
Back	18"	N/A	23"	23"

Upholstery	Seat
COM	0.75 yds.

Shipping	Carton Wt.	FedEx Wt.
	64 lbs.	195 lbs.

FedEx Ground oversize



OM5® Gaming (OM5-XP)

Gaming

OM5 Gaming Core Features:

- Body-Activated Motion mechanism
- Polyflex with variable back resistance
- Virtual pause/lock
- Tilt Lock
- Field Replaceable Seat
- 350 lbs. Weight Capacity
- Seat Depth Adjustment
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

MODEL CODE

Example: OM5-XP-BK01 – A-RP65 – 3V07 – STDB

Model # | Arm | Accent Color | Base pkg.

OPTIONAL DELUXE HEADREST
Upholstered in black stipple vinyl (additional option for embroidery)



Extra foam layer added to surface of back and seat add even more comfort over extended use.

Zodiac breathable fabric along sides of seat and back to help keep foam and gamer cool under pressure.

Innovative stipple pattern vinyl designed for marine application, to keep from overheating.

ACCENT COLORS
Accent panels near the shoulder and hips subtly showcase team colors and are visible while seated.

ARMS
Multiple arm options from simple height adjustable to 4D motion arm pads.



Matching **ACCENT COLOR** panel shows through the polyback slats.

BILATERAL LUMBAR SUPPORT



Optional hollow center caster provide a stylish upgrade.

CASTERS

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
OM5-XP-BK01	$1,527

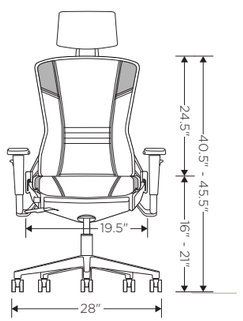
FedEx Ground oversize

2. Arm Options		
Code		List
-N No arm		+$0
A-BK01 Height adjustable OM5 Arms with Black arm pads		+$103
A-RP45 Height adjustable with width adjustable, fore/aft, inward pivoting arm top		+$193
A-RP50 Height adjustable with width adjustable, fore/aft, inward pivoting arm top		+$203
A-RP65 Height adjustable with width adjustable, fore/aft, inward pivoting arm top		+$193

3. Accent Color (includes coordinating contrast stitching and accent panel back)		
Code		List
-3V00 Dark Matter		+$0
-3V02 Fortitude		+$0
-3V05 Mana		+$0
-3V06 Rarity		+$0
-3V07 Inferno		+$0
-3V09 Elixir		+$0
-3V10 Antidote		+$0

Call OM Seating for other options.

4. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base, and casters)	
Code	List
-STDB ***Standard Seat Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 16" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5AF) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	+$0
-STDP ***Standard Seat Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 16" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" Chrome (5CAF) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 55mm Quiet Stem black two-tone multi-surface (55QMSB)	+$90



Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	28"	28"	40.5" - 45.5"
Seat	19.5"	17.5-19.75"	16" - 21"
Back	18"	N/A	24.5"

Upholstery	Seat	Back
COM	0.75 yd.	1 yd.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	67 lbs.	195 lbs.

FedEx Ground oversize

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options) * For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.

Casters and Glides		List
	-65QHB 65mm black hollow center casters	+$59

Accessories		List
	-HRD Deluxe headrest with black stipple pattern vinyl	+$150
	-CTR Coat rack (Coat rack option CANNOT be combined with Headrest)	+$105

Support Lumbar		List
	-LUM Bilateral Lumbar Support	+$138

Color Accent Flairs	List
-CS-accent color Contrast stitching (if different than coordinating accent color)	+$20
-LOGO-HR-OM5 OM5 Gaming Logo in headrest, matches Accent Color	+$155
-LOGO-HR-CUST Custom logo on headrest	*
-LOGO-BACK-CUST Custom logo on backrest	*

*Call OM Seating for details and pricing.

Cylinders	List
-4BCE 4" Black (Seat height: 15" - 18.5")	+$30
-4CCE 4" Chrome (Seat height: 15" - 18.5")	+$40
-6BSHD 6" Black (Seat height: 19" - 25.5")	+$40
-6CHD 6" Chrome (Seat height: 19" - 25.5")	+$40

Seat Options	List
-CFT Sub-layer of foam for additional thickness and comfort	+$66

OM5® Active

Features:

- Begins @ $359 armless (OM5-AS) / $402 with OM5 cantilever arms (OM5-AS-A . . .)
- OM5-AS – Sled-base mid-density stacking chair for any occasional use environment
- OM5-AG – 4-Leg stackable guest chair with options for casters or glides.
- OM5-AT – 5-Star base "tasker" for training rooms, computer labs, or simple task environments
- OM5-ACS, ACG – Sled or 4-leg base, stackable café stools with both bar and counter height seat options (30" & 24" seat heights, respectively)
- OM5-AN - Nesting, stacks 3, nests infinitely
- Designed by Francisco Romero of Phidesign







OM5 Active® Nest (OM5-AN)

Nesting | Guest | Multi-use

OM5 Active Nest Core Features:
- Unique Articulating Chair Top
- Stacks 3 and Nests Infinitely
- Built-in Ganging Clips
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

BIFMA COMPLIANT level 2

MODEL CODE

Example: OM5-AN — N – BK01 – PF – PF – BKCM (new format)

Model # | Arm | Poly color | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Finish

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
OM5-AN (Active Nest)	**$568**
OM5-FN (InActive Nest)	**$563**

FedEx Oversize

2. Arms		
Code		List
	**-N** No arms	**+$0**
	**-A** With Arms	**+$43**

3. Polyflex Shell Color Option		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black	**+$0**
	-GR01 Palladium Grey	**+$0**
	-WT01 Arctic White	**+$0**
	-GR04 Graphite	**+$0**
	-BL02 Navy Blue	**+$0**
	-RD02 Crimson Red	**+$0**
	-GN03 Seafoam Green	**+$0**
	-YL01 Canary Yellow	**+$0**

Note: Bottom cover matches seat polycolor.

4. Back Upholstery	
Code	List
-PF Polyflex (Unupholstered)	**+$0**
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$55**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$70**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$85**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$100**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$115**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$130**
• LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	**+$165**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$175**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$190**

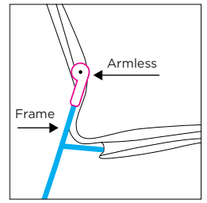
*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

5. Seat Upholstery	
Code	List
-PF Polyflex (Unupholstered)	**+$0**
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$55**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$70**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$85**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$100**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$115**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$130**
• LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	**+$165**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$175**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$190**

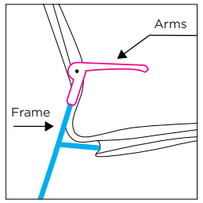
*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

6. Finish Options (Frame, Armless and Arms Finish)	
Code	List
-BKCM Modern Black Color Match • **Frame Finish:** Modern Black (BK01) • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Modern Black (BK01) • **Casters:** 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$0**
-GRCM Palladium Grey Color Match • **Frame Finish:** Palladium Grey (GR01) • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Palladium Grey (GR01) • **Casters:** 55mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (55MSG)	**+$0**

Armless

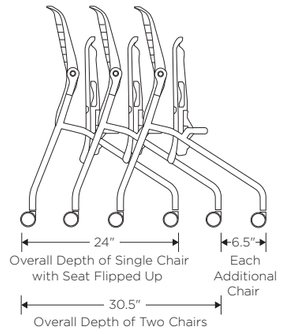


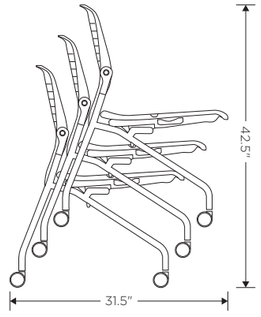
Arms

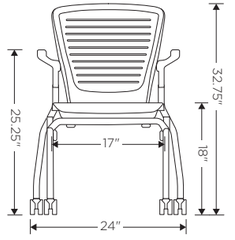


OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Glides & Casters		
Code		List
	**-BKSG** Modern Black Glides	**+$0**
	**-GRSG** Palladium Grey Glides	**+$0**
	**-50R** Reverse Braking, restricted chair movement when chair IS in use	**+$28**
	**-WBB** Wheelbarrow - Modern Black, Caster (front) and Glide (back) combo Note: matches BKCM Finish	**+$10**
	**-WBG** Wheelbarrow - Palladium Grey, Caster (front) and Glide (back) combo Note: matches GRCM Finish	**+$10**







Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	24"	24"	32.75"
Seat	17"	17.5"	18"
Back	17.5"	N/A	16"

Upholstery	Back	Seat	Backshell
COM	0.75 yds	0.75 yds	N/A
Shipping*	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	35 lbs.	121 lbs.	

*Ships up to 2 per carton. A $20 Net fee will apply for split cartoning (i.e., 2 Actives in 2 cartons)



OM5 Active® Sled (OM5-AS)

Stacking | Guest | Multi-use

OM5 Active Sled Core Features:
- Unique Articulating Chair Top
- Built-in Ganging Clips
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

BIFMA COMPLIANT level 2

MODEL CODE

Example: OM5-AS – N – BK01 – PF – PF – BKCM (new format)

Model # | Arm | Poly color | Back uph. | Seat uph. | Finish

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
OM5-AS (Active Sled)	**$359**
OM5-FS (InActive Sled)	**$354**

FedEx Oversize

2. Arms		
Code		List
	-N No arms	**+$0**
	-A With arms	**$43**

3. Polyflex Shell Color Option		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black	**+$0**
	-GR01 Palladium Grey	**+$0**
	-WT01 Arctic White	**+$0**
	-GR04 Graphite	**+$0**
	-BL02 Navy Blue	**+$0**
	-RD02 Crimson Red	**+$0**
	-GN03 Seafoam Green	**+$0**
	-YL01 Canary Yellow	**+$0**

Note: Bottom cover matches seat polycolor.

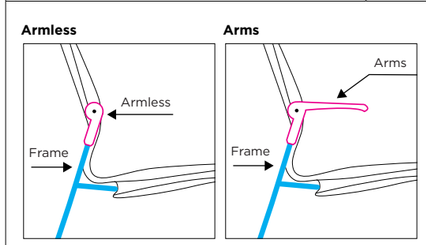
4. Back Upholstery	
Code	List
-PF Polyflex (Unupholstered)	**+$0**
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$55**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$70**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$85**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$100**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$115**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$130**
• LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	**+$165**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$175**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$190**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

5. Seat Upholstery	
Code	List
-PF Polyflex (Unupholstered)	**+$0**
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$55**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$70**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$85**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$100**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$115**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$130**
• LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	**+$165**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$175**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$190**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

6. Finish Options (Frame, Armless and Arms Finish)	
Code	List
-BKCM ***(STD) Modern Black Color Match*** • **Frame Finish:** Modern Black • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Modern Black	**$0**
-GRCM ***Palladium Grey Color Match*** • **Frame Finish:** Palladium Grey • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Palladium Grey	**$0**
-CHBK • **Frame Finish:** Chrome • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Modern Black	**$0**
-CHGR • **Frame Finish:** Chrome • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Palladium Grey	**$0**
-GRBK • **Frame Finish:** Palladium Grey • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Modern Black	**$0**



OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Miscellaneous Options		List
	-CFT Foam insert (provides additional comfort)	**+$66**
	-BKTY Book Tray, black only	**+$58**
	-FLTG Set of 4 felt glides	**+$10**
	-STDLY5N Stacking Dolly	**$408**

Stacking with Dolly
20 unupholstered / 15 upholstered

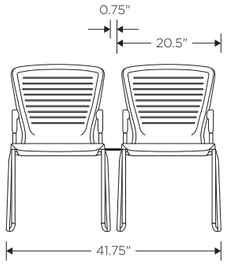
Stacking Without Dolly
4 unupholstered / 4 upholstered

(can not stack with BKTY option. CFT option will decrease stackable quantity)

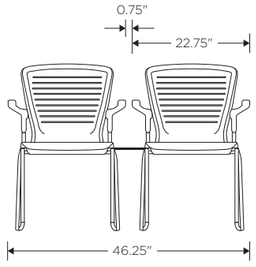


OM5 Active Ganging Clips
Built in ganging clips on both Sled (arm / armless) and Guest (arm / armless)

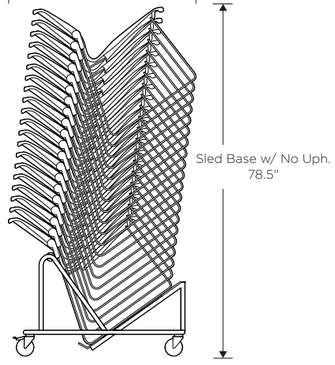
Armless - Ganging Dimensions

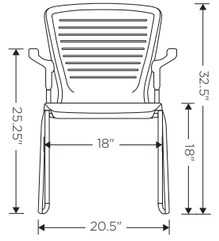


Arms - Ganging Dimensions



Footprint: **H** 78.5″ x **D** 42″ x **W** 24″





Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	20.5″ armless 22.75″ w/ arms	24″	32.5″
Seat	18″	18″	18″
Back	17.5″	N/A	16″

Upholstery	Back	Seat	Backshell
COM	0.75 yds	0.75 yds	N/A
Shipping*	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	25 lbs.	121 lbs.	

*Ships up to 2 per carton. A $20 Net fee will apply for split cartoning (i.e., 2 Actives in 2 cartons)



NEW MODEL CODE!

OM5 Active® Café Sled (OM5-ACS)

Bar Height | Counter Height

OM5 Active Café Sled Core Features:
- Counter or Bar Height Sled Base Café Stool
- Unique Articulating Chair Top
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

BIFMA COMPLIANT level 2

MODEL CODE

Example: OM5-ACS-24 – N – BK01 – PF – PF – BKCM (new format)

Model # | Arm | Poly color | Back uph. | Seat uph. | Finish

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
OM5-ACS-24 (24" Active Café)	**$562**
OM5-ACS-30 (30" Active Café)	**$562**
OM5-FCS-24 (24" InActive Café)	**$557**
OM5-FCS-30 (30" InActive Café)	**$557**

FedEx Oversize

2. Arms		
Code		List
	**-N** No arms	**+$0**
	**-A** With Arms	**+$43**

3. Polyflex Shell Color Option		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black	**+$0**
	-GR01 Palladium Grey	**+$0**
	-WT01 Arctic White	**+$0**
	-GR04 Graphite	**+$0**
	-BL02 Navy Blue	**+$0**
	-RD02 Crimson Red	**+$0**
	-GN03 Seafoam Green	**+$0**
	-YL01 Canary Yellow	**+$0**

Note: Bottom cover matches seat polycolor.

4. Back Upholstery	
Code	List
-PF Polyflex (Unupholstered)	**+$0**
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$55**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$70**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$85**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$100**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$115**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$130**
• LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	**+$165**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$175**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$190**

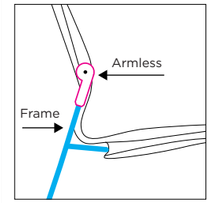
*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

5. Seat Upholstery	
Code	List
-PF Polyflex (Unupholstered)	**+$0**
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$55**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$70**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$85**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$100**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$115**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$130**
• LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	**+$165**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$175**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$190**

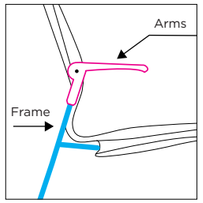
*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

6. Finish Options (Frame, Armless and Arms Finish)	
Code	List
-BKCM ***(STD) Modern Black Color Match*** • **Frame Finish:** Modern Black • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Modern Black	**+$0**
-CHBK • **Frame Finish:** Chrome • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Modern Black	**+$0**
-CHGR • **Frame Finish:** Chrome • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Palladium Grey	**+$0**

Armless



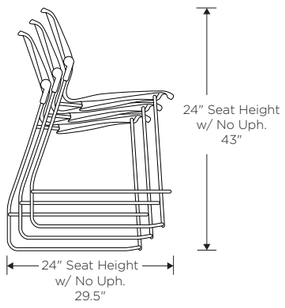
Arms

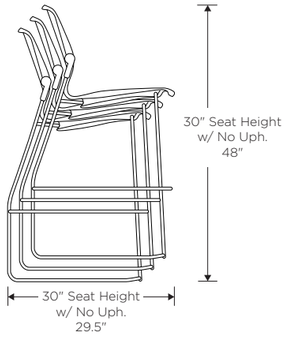


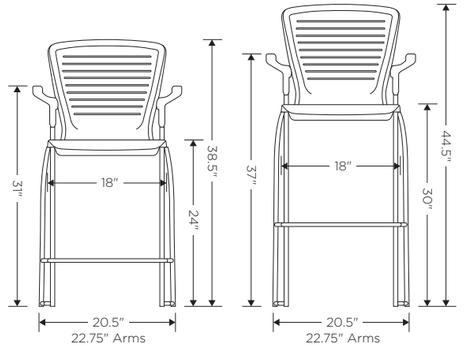
OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Miscellaneous Options		List
	**-CFT** *(formerly -UPHCFT)* Foam insert (provides additional comfort)	**+$66**
	**-BKTY** Book Tray, Black only	**+$58**

Stack 3 unupholstered or 3 upholstered without a Dolly







OM5-ACS 24" and 30"

Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	20.5" armless 22.75" w/ arms	25"	**OM5-ACS 24"** 38.5" **OM5-ACS 30"** 44.5"
Seat	18"	18"	**OM5-ACS 24"** 24" **OM5-ACS 30"** 30"
Back	17.5"	N/A	16"

Upholstery	Back	Seat	Backshell
COM	0.75 yds	0.75 yds	N/A
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	OM5-ACS 24" 27 lbs. **OM5-ACS 30"** 30 lbs.	165 lbs.	

FedEx Ground oversize



OM5 Active® Guest (OM5-AG)

Stacking | Guest | Multi-use

OM5 Active 4-leg Guest Core Features:
- Unique Articulating Chair Top
- Built-in Ganging Clips
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

BIFMA COMPLIANT level 2

MODEL CODE

Example: OM5-AG – N – BK01 – PF – PF – BKCM – BKSG (new format)

Model # | Arm | Poly color | Back uph. | Seat uph. | Finish | Casters

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
OM5-AG (Active Guest)	**$389**
OM5-FG (InActive Guest)	**$384**

FedEx Oversize

2. Arms		
Code		List
	-N No arms	**+$0**
	-A With arms	**$43**
	-TABR Right handed tablet arm*	**$125**
	-TABL Left handed tablet arm*	**$125**

*includes arm pads and tablet in black only.

3. Polyflex Shell Color Option		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black	**+$0**
	-GR01 Palladium Grey	**+$0**
	-WT01 Arctic White	**+$0**
	-GR04 Graphite	**+$0**
	-BL02 Navy Blue	**+$0**
	-RD02 Crimson Red	**+$0**
	-GN03 Seafoam Green	**+$0**
	-YL01 Canary Yellow	**+$0**

Note: Bottom cover matches seat polycolor.

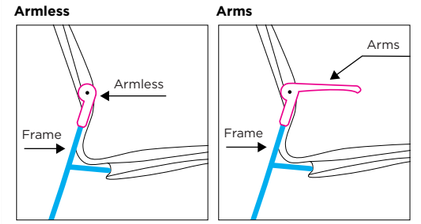
4. Back Upholstery	
Code	List
-PF Polyflex (Unupholstered)	**+$0**
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$55**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$70**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$85**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$100**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$115**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$130**
• LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	**+$165**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$175**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$190**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

5. Seat Upholstery	
Code	List
-PF Polyflex (Unupholstered)	**+$0**
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$55**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$70**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$85**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$100**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$115**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$130**
• LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	**+$165**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$175**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$190**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

6. Finish Options (Frame, Armless and Arms Finish)	
Code	List
-BKCM ***(STD) Modern Black Color Match*** • **Frame Finish:** Modern Black • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Modern Black	**+$0**
-GRCM ***Palladium Grey Color Match*** • **Frame Finish:** Palladium Grey • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Palladium Grey	**+$0**
-GRBK • **Frame Finish:** Palladium Grey • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Modern Black	**+$0**



7. Caster Option		
Code		List
	-BKSG Modern Black glides (STD on **BKCM**)	**+$0**
	-GRSG Palladium Grey glides (STD with **GRCM** and **GRBK**)	**+$0**
	-50S *(formerly AG)* Active soft casters	**+$15**
	-50SS *(formerly -SS)* Safety soft casters	**+$25**
	-55MSB 55mm black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB) Note: matches BKCM Finish	**+$0**
	-55MSG 55mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (55MSG) Note: matches GRCM Finish	**+$0**
	-WBB Wheelbarrow - Modern Black, Caster (front) and Glide (back) combo Note: matches BKCM Finish	**+$10**
	-WBG Wheelbarrow - Palladium Grey, Caster (front) and Glide (back) combo Note: matches GRCM Finish	**+$10**

*Glide will match frame finish.

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Miscellaneous Options		List
	-CFT *(formerly -UPHCFT)* Foam insert (provides additional comfort)	**+$66**
	-BKTY Book Tray, black only	**+$58**
	-STDLY5N Stacking Dolly	**+$408**

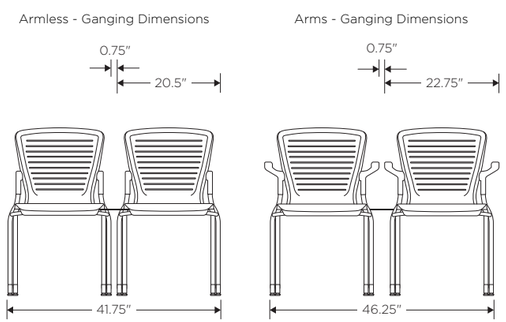
Stacking with Dolly
20 unupholstered / 15 upholstered

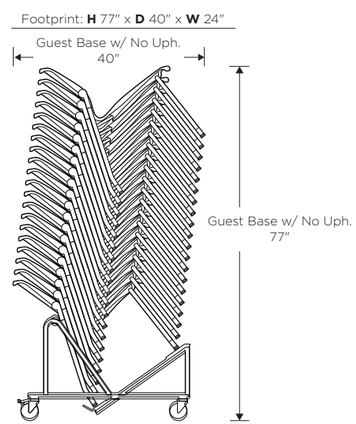
Stacking Without Dolly
4 unupholstered / 4 upholstered

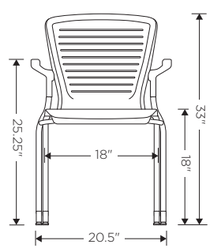
(can not stack with TABR, TABL or BKTY option. CFT option will decrease quantity)



OM5 Active Ganging Clips
Built in ganging clips on both Sled (arm / armless) and Guest (arm / armless)







Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	20.5" armless 22.75" w/ arms	24"	33"
Seat	18"	18"	18"
Back	17.5"	N/A	16"

Upholstery	Back	Seat	Backshell
COM	0.75 yds	0.75 yds	N/A
Shipping*	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	28 lbs.	121 lbs.	

*Ships up to 2 per carton. A $20 Net fee will apply for split cartoning (i.e., 2 Actives in 2 cartons)



NEW MODEL!

OM5 Active® Café Guest (OM5-ACG)

Bar Height | Counter Height

OM5 Active Café Guest Core Features:
- Counter or Bar Height 4-Leg Café Stool
- Unique Articulating Chair Top
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

BIFMA COMPLIANT level 2

MODEL CODE

Example: OM5-ACG-24 – N – BK01 – PF – PF – BKCM (new format)

Model # | Arm | Poly color | Back uph. | Seat uph. | Finish

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
OM5-ACG-24 (24" Active Café)	**$562**
OM5-ACG-30 (30" Active Café)	**$562**
OM5-FCG-24 (24" InActive Café)	**$557**
OM5-FCG-30 (30" InActive Café)	**$557**

FedEx Oversize

2. Arms		
Code		List
-N No arms		**+$0**
-A With Arms		**+$43**

3. Polyflex Shell Color Option		
Code		List
-BK01 Modern Black		**+$0**
-GR01 Palladium Grey		**+$0**
-WT01 Arctic White		**+$0**
-GR04 Graphite		**+$0**
-BL02 Navy Blue		**+$0**
-RD02 Crimson Red		**+$0**
-GN03 Seafoam Green		**+$0**
-YL01 Canary Yellow		**+$0**

Note: Bottom cover matches seat polycolor.

4. Back Upholstery	
Code	List
-PF Polyflex (Unupholstered)	**+$0**
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$55**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$70**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$85**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$100**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$115**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$130**
• LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	**+$165**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$175**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$190**

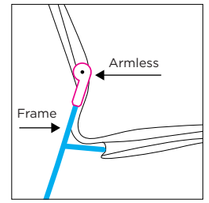
*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

5. Seat Upholstery	
Code	List
-PF Polyflex (Unupholstered)	**+$0**
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$55**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$70**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$85**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$100**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$115**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$130**
• LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	**+$165**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$175**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$190**

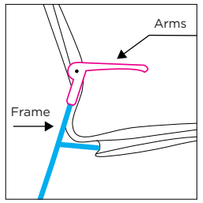
*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

6. Finish Options (Frame, Armless and Arms Finish)	
Code	List
-BKCM ***(STD) Modern Black Color Match*** • **Frame Finish:** Modern Black • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Modern Black	**+$0**
-GRCM ***Palladium Grey Color Match*** • **Frame Finish:** Palladium Grey • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Palladium Grey	**+$0**
-GRBK • **Frame Finish:** Palladium Grey • **Armless/Arms Finish:** Black	**+$0**

Armless



Arms



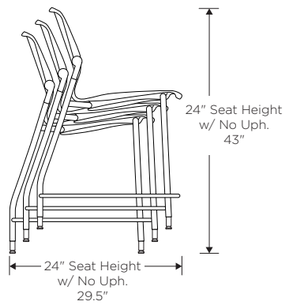
7. Glide Option		
Code		List
	-BKSG Modern Black glides (STD on **BKCM**)	**+$0**
	-GRSG Palladium Grey glides (STD with **GRCM** and **GRBK**)	**+$0**

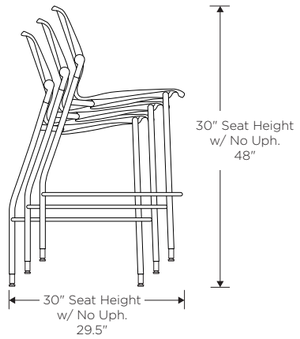
*Glide will match frame finish.

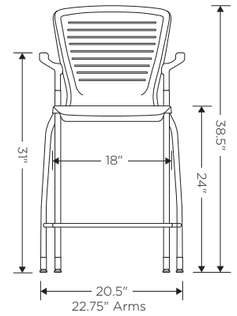
OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

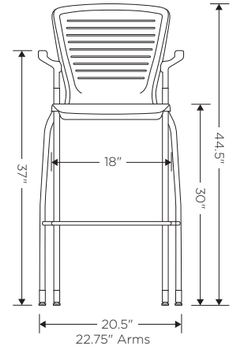
Miscellaneous Options		List
	-CFT *(formerly -UPHCFT)* Foam insert (provides additional comfort)	**+$66**
	-BKTY Book Tray, Black only	**+$58**

Stack 3 unupholstered or 3 upholstered without a Dolly









OM5-ACG 24" and 30"

Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	20.5" armless 22.75" w/ arms	25"	**OM5-ACG 24"** 38.5" **OM5-ACG 30"** 44.5"
Seat	18"	18"	**OM5-ACG 24"** 24" **OM5-ACG 30"** 30"
Back	17.5"	N/A	16"

Upholstery	Back	Seat	Backshell
COM	0.75 yds	0.75 yds	N/A
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	OM5-ACG 24" 27 lbs. **OM5-ACG 30"** 30 lbs.	165 lbs.	

FedEx Ground oversize



OM5 Active® Multi-Tasker (OM5-AT)

Light Tasking | Multi-use

OM5 Active Tasker Core Features:
- 5-star Light Multi-Tasker
- Unique Articulating Chair Top
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

BIFMA COMPLIANT level 2

MODEL CODE

Example: OM5-AT – N – BK01 – PF – PF – STDB (new format)

Model #	Arm	Poly color	Back uph.	Seat uph.	Base pkg.

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
OM5-AT (Active Tasker)	**$449**
OM5-FT (InActive Tasker)	**$444**

2. Arm and Frame Finish		
Code		List
	**-N-BK01** Frame Finish: Modern Black Armless Finish: Modern Black	**+$0**
	**-A-BK01** Frame Finish: Modern Black Arms Finish: Modern Black	**$43**
	**-N-GR01** Frame Finish: Palladium Grey Armless Finish: Palladium Grey	**$0**
	**-A-GR01** Frame Finish: Palladium Grey Arms Finish: Palladium Grey	**$43**

3. Polyflex Shell Color Option		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black	**+$0**
	-GR01 Palladium Grey	**+$0**
	-WT01 Arctic White	**+$0**
	-GR04 Graphite	**+$0**
	-BL02 Navy Blue	**+$0**
	-RD02 Crimson Red	**+$0**
	-GN03 Seafoam Green	**+$0**
	-YL01 Canary Yellow	**+$0**

Note: Bottom cover matches seat polycolor.

4. Back Upholstery	
Code	List
-PF Polyflex (Unupholstered)	**+$0**
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$55**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$70**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$85**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$100**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$115**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$130**
• LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	**+$165**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$175**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$190**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

5. Seat Upholstery	
Code	List
-PF Polyflex (Unupholstered)	**+$0**
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$55**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$70**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$85**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$100**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$115**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$130**
• LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	**+$165**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$175**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$190**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

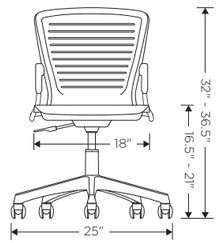
6. Task Base Packages (Includes Base, Cylinder and Casters)	
Code	List
 **-STDB** *(formerly -B25)* ***Standard Seat Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 16.5" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5AF) • **Base:** 25" Black nylon (25BAT) • **Casters:** 50mm Black carpet casters (50BC)	**$0**
 **-STDP** *(formerly -WP25)* ***Standard Seat Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 16.5" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BWY) • **Base:** 25" Two-tone polished aluminum (25PWY) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**$78**
 **-STDW** *(formerly -WW25)* ***Standard Seat Height Package (White)*** (Seat height: 16.5" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" White (5WWY) • **Base:** 25" White powdercoat (25WWY) • **Casters:** 55mm White two-tone multi-surface (55MSW)	**$88**
 **-STDG** ***Standard Seat Height Package (Grey)*** (Seat height: 16.5" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" Grey (5GWY) • **Base:** 25" Grey powdercoat (25GWY) • **Casters:** 55mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (55MSG)	**$88**

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Miscellaneous Options		
		List
	**-CFT** *(formerly -UPHCFT)* Foam insert (provides additioNal comfort)	**+$66**

Caster Options		
		List
	**-50BC** *(formerly -TC)* 50mm Carpet Casters (Standard on Base Package STDB)	**$0**
	**-55MSB** 55mm Black Two Tone Multi-Surface Soft Caster Standard on STDP Base Package Option on STDW Base Package	**$0**
	**-55MSW** 55mm White Two-Tone Multi-Surface Soft Caster Standard on STDW Base Package Option on STDP Base Package	**$0**
	**-GLDR** *(formerly -G)* Glides	**$0**
	**-50S** *(formerly -AG)* 50mm Soft Casters	**$20**

Caster Options		
		List
	**-65MS** *(formerly -SC)* 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft caster	**$25**
	**-50SS** *(formerly -SS)* 50mm Safety Soft Casters (minimizes chair movement when **NOT** in use)	**$25**
	**-50R** *(formerly -REV)* 50mm Reverse Braking Caster (restricts chair movement when chair **IS** in use)	**$35**
	**-RUB** Rubber Casters	**$25**



Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	25"	25"	32" - 36.5"
Seat	18"	18"	16.5"- 21"
Back	17.5"	N/A	16"

Upholstery	Back	Seat	Backshell
COM	0.75 yds	0.75 yds	N/A
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	35 lbs.	65 lbs.	



OM5 Active® Multi-Tasker Stool (OM5-ATS)

Multi-use | Task Stool

OM5 Active Multi-Tasker Core Features:
- Multi-Tasker Stool with Turn-lock footring or Fixed Footring
- Unique Articulating Chair Top
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

BIFMA COMPLIANT level 2

MODEL CODE

Example: OM5-ATS – N – BK01 – PF – PF – 8TLB (new format)

Model # | Arm | Poly color | Back uph. | Seat uph. | Base pkg.

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
OM5-ATS (Active Tasker Stool)	**$567**
OM5-FTS (InActive Tasker Stool)	**$562**

2. Arm and Frame Finish		
Code		List
	-N-BK01 Frame and Arm Finish: Modern Black	**+$0**
	-A-BK01 Frame and Arm Finish: Modern Black	**$43**
	-N-GR01 Frame and Arm Finish: Palladium Grey	**$0**
	-A-GR01 Frame and Arm Finish: Palladium Grey	**$43**

3. Polyflex Shell Color Option		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black	**+$0**
	-GR01 Palladium Grey	**+$0**
	-WT01 Arctic White	**+$0**
	-GR04 Graphite	**+$0**
	-BL02 Navy Blue	**+$0**
	-RD02 Crimson Red	**+$0**
	-GN03 Seafoam Green	**+$0**
	-YL01 Canary Yellow	**+$0**

Note: Bottom cover matches seat polycolor.

4. Back Upholstery	
Code	List
-PF Polyflex (Unupholstered)	**+$0**
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$55**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$70**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$85**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$100**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$115**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$130**
• LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	**+$165**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$175**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$190**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

5. Seat Upholstery	
Code	List
-PF Polyflex (Unupholstered)	**+$0**
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$55**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$70**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$85**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$100**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$115**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$130**
• LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	**+$165**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$175**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$190**

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

6. Stool Base Packages (Includes Base, Cylinder and Casters)	
Code	List
Adjustable Footring	
-8TLB ***Standard Height Package with Adjustable Footring (Black)*** (Seat height: 21" - 29") • **Cylinder:** 8" Black (8BAT) • **Footring:** 20" BlackTurn-lock footring(20TLB) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft caster (65MS)	**+$0**
-8TLP ***Standard Height Package with Adjustable Footring (Polished)*** (Seat height: 21" - 29") • **Cylinder:** 8" Chrome (8CHD) • **Footring:** 20" Chrome Turn-lock footring (20TL) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft caster (65MS)	**+$110**
-10TLB ***High Seat Height Package with Adjustable Footring (Black)*** (Seat height: 25" - 35") • **Cylinder:** 10" Chrome (10CHD) • **Footring:** 20" Black Turn-lock footring (20TLB) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft caster (65MS)	**+$40**
-10TLP ***High Seat Height Package with Adjustable Footring (Polished)*** (Seat height: 25" - 35") • **Cylinder:** 10" Chrome (10CHD) • **Footring:** 20" Chrome Turn-lock footring (20TL) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft caster (65MS)	**+$120**
Fixed Footring	
-8GSPC ***Standard Height Package with Fixed Footring (Chrome)*** (Seat height: 23.5" - 31.5") • **Cylinder:** 8" Chrome (8CHD) • **Base:** Chrome Grande Spider Base with fixed 21" footring (21GSPC) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**-$30**

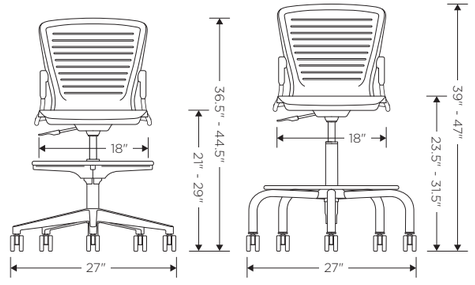
OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Miscellaneous Options		List
	-CFT *(formerly -UPHCFT)* Foam insert (provides additioNal comfort)	**+$66**

Caster Options		List
	-GLDR *(formerly -G)* Glides	**+$0**
	-50S *(formerly -AG)* 50mm Soft Casters	**$20**
	-50SS *(formerly -SS)* 50mm Safety Soft Casters (minimizes chair movement when **NOT** in use.)	**$25**
	-50R *(formerly -REV)* 50mm Reverse Braking Casters (restricts chair movement when chair **IS** in use.)	**$35**
	-RUB Rubber Casters	**$25**

Substitute Cylinders		
	-8BAT 8" Black Cylinder	**+$0**
	-8CHD 8" Chrome Cylinder	**+$40**

Footring	List
-20TLB 20" Black Turn-lock Footring	**+$0**
-20TL 20" Chrome Turn-lock Footring	**+$20**



Dimensions are the same for Turn-lock with 8", Turn-lock w/10" and GSP except the overall height and seat height.

Dimensions (Turn-lock & GSP)	W	D	H (Turn-lock w/ 8")	H (Turn-lock w/ 10")	H (GSP)
Overall	27"	27"	36.5" - 44.5"	40.5" - 50.5"	39" - 47"
Seat	18"	18"	21"- 29"	25"- 35"	23.5"- 31.5"
Back	17.5"	N/A	16"		

Upholstery	Back	Seat	Backshell
COM	0.75 yds	0.75 yds	N/A
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	35 lbs.	65 lbs.	

PAC

(newly combined PA/PC, and CLS series)

Features:

- Begins @ $544 armless / $669 with KR200 arms (PA53)
- PA5x, -6x – Popular, simple task chairs good for anyplace that work could happen!
- PC5x – Full-featured office and work chairs with a full range of ergonomic adjustments
- Wide range of size options within the series to fit any user “big” to “small”





Please see pages 116, 207-225 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

small / petite

Model	Description	Value Line
PAC53-7a *(formerly PA53)*	*Simple Multi-Function (-7a)*	
	Pneumatic lift	
	Tilting backrest	
	Back height adjustment	
	Seat tilting	
	Seat depth adjustment	
	55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)	



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$544.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$569.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$594.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$619.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$644.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$669.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$774.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$799.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$819.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	32" - 40"
Back	17.5" w x 16.5" h
Seat	19" w x 17-20.1" d
Seat height	16" - 21"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	54 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model	Description	Value Line
PAC53-8b *(formerly PC53)*	*Full Multi-Function (-8b)*	
	Pneumatic lift	
	Tilting backrest	
	Back height adjustment	
	Seat tilting	
	Seat depth adjustment	
	Rocking tilt	
	Infinite forward tilting	
	Tension knob	
	55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)	



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$627.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$652.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$677.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$702.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$727.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$752.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$857.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$882.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$902.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	32" - 40"
Back	17.5" w x 16.5" h
Seat	19" w x 17-20.1" d
Seat height	16" - 21"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	54 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model	Description	Value Line
PAC63 *(formerly PA63)*	*Management Synchro (-1)*	
	Pneumatic lift	
	Back height adjustment	
	3-stage locking tilt	
	Synchronous seat/back tilt	
	Seat depth adjustment	
	Tension knob	
	55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)	



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$574.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$599.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$624.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$649.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$674.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$699.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$804.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$829.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$849.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	32" - 40"
Back	17.5" w x 16.5" h
Seat	19" w x 17-20.1" d
Seat height	16" - 21"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	54 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Please see pages 116, 207-225 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

average / medium

Model	Description	Value Line
PAC55-7a *(formerly, PA55)*	*Simple Multi-Function (-7a)*	
	Pneumatic lift	
	Tilting backrest	
	Back height adjustment	
	Seat tilting	
	Seat depth adjustment	
	55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)	



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$610.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$635.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$660.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$685.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$710.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$735.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$855.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$880.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$905.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	38" - 46"
Back	20" w x 21" h
Seat	20.5" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	16.5" - 21.5"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	52 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model	Description	Value Line
PAC55-8b *(formerly PC55)*	*Full Multi-Function (-8b)*	
	Pneumatic lift	
	Tilting backrest	
	Back height adjustment	
	Seat tilting	
	Seat depth adjustment	
	Rocking tilt	
	Infinite forward tilting	
	Tension knob	
	55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)	



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$693.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$718.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$743.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$768.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$793.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$818.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$938.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$963.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$988.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	38" - 46"
Back	20" w x 21" h
Seat	20.5" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	16.5" - 21.5"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	52 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model	Description	Value Line
PAC57-7a *(formerly PA57D)*	*Simple Multi-Function (-7a)*	
	Pneumatic lift	
	Tilting backrest	
	Back height adjustment	
	Seat tilting	
	Seat depth adjustment	
	55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)	



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$585.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$610.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$635.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$660.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$685.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$710.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$830.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$855.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$880.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	37" - 45"
Back	19" w x 19" h
Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	56 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model	Description	Value Line
PAC57-8b *(formerly PC57D)*	*Full Multi-Function (-8b)*	
	Pneumatic lift	
	Tilting backrest	
	Back height adjustment	
	Seat tilting	
	Seat depth adjustment	
	Rocking tilt	
	Infinite forward tilting	
	Tension knob	
	55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)	



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$668.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$693.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$718.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$743.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$768.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$793.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$913.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$938.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$963.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	37" - 45"
Back	19" w x 19" h
Seat	21" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	56 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Please see pages 207-225 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

average / medium

Model	Description	Value	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
PAC66 *(formerly PA66)*	Line		Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$640.00	Overall width	27"
	*Management Synchro (-1)*		Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$665.00	Overall height	38" - 46"
	Pneumatic lift		Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$690.00	Back	20" w x 21" h
	Back height adjustment		Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$715.00	Seat	20.5" w x 18-21.1" d
	3-stage locking tilt		Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$740.00	Seat height	16.5" - 21.5"
	Synchronous seat/back tilt		Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$765.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Seat depth adjustment		LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$875.00	COM	1 yd.
	Tension knob		LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$900.00	Carton / FedEx wt	52 lbs / 101 lbs
	55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)		LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$925.00	Arms	Group 1 & 4
					Warranty	12 year limited

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Model	Description	Value Line	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
PAC67 *(formerly PA67)*	*Management Synchro (-1)*		Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$615.00	Overall width	27"
	Pneumatic lift		Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$640.00	Overall height	37" - 45"
	Back height adjustment		Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$665.00	Back	19" w x 19" h
	3-stage locking tilt		Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$690.00	Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
	Synchronous seat/back tilt		Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$715.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
	Seat depth adjustment		Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$740.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Tension knob		LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$860.00	COM	1 yd.
	55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)		LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$885.00	Carton / FedEx wt	56 lbs / 101 lbs
			LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$910.00	Arms	Group 1 & 4
					Warranty	12 year limited

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

large / xtra tall

Model	Description	Value Line	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
PAC59-7a *(formerly PA59)*	Simple Multi-Function (-7a)		Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$660.00	Overall width	27"
	Pneumatic lift		Grade 2	$690.00	Overall height	42.5" - 50"
	Tilting backrest		Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$720.00	Back	20.5" w x 25" h
	Back height adjustment		Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$750.00	Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
	Seat tilting		Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$780.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
	Seat depth adjustment		Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$810.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
	55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)		LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$940.00	COM	1.5 yds.
			LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$965.00	Carton / FedEx wt	59 lbs / 101 lbs
			LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$990.00	Arms	Group 1 & 4
					Warranty	12 year limited

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Model	Description	Value Line	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
PAC59-8b *(formerly PC59)*	*Full Multi-Function (-8b)*		Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$743.00	Overall width	27"
	Pneumatic lift		Grade 2	$773.00	Overall height	42.5" - 50"
	Tilting backrest		Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$803.00	Back	20.5" w x 25" h
	Back height adjustment		Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$833.00	Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
	Seat tilting		Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$863.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
	Seat depth adjustment		Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$893.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Rocking tilt		LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,023.00	COM	1.5 yds.
	Infinite forward tilting		LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,048.00	Carton / FedEx wt	59 lbs / 101 lbs
	Tension knob		LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,073.00	Arms	Group 1 & 4
	55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)				Warranty	12 year limited

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight.
⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Please see pages 116, 207-225 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

large / xtra tall

Model	Description	Value Line	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
PAC69 *(formerly PA69)*	*Management Synchro (-1)*		Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$690.00	Overall width	27"
	Pneumatic lift		Grade 2	$720.00	Overall height	42.5" - 50"
	Back height adjustment		Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$750.00	Back	20.5" w x 25" h
	3-stage locking tilt		Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$780.00	Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
	Synchronous seat/back tilt		Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$810.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
	Seat depth adjustment		Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$840.00	Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
	Tension knob		LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$970.00	COM	1.5 yds.
	55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)		LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$995.00	Carton / FedEx wt	59 lbs / 101 lbs
			LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,020.00	Arms	Group 1 & 4
					Warranty	12 year limited

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Phasing Out

Model	Description	Value Line	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
PAC61S *(formerly PA61S)*	Cantilever Sled base		Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$670.00	Overall width	22"
			Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$695.00	Overall height	38.5" (fixed)
			Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$720.00	Back	20" w x 21" h
			Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$745.00	Seat	20.5" w x 19" d
			Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$770.00	Seat height	18" (fixed)
			Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$795.00	COM	1 yd.
			LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$915.00	Carton weight	38 pounds
			LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$940.00	FedEx weight	62 pounds
			LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$965.00	Arms	Group 1 & 4
					Warranty	12 year limited

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

PAC

(formerly Patriot Series - PA5, PA6, PC5, PC6)

General office

common options

Suggested Options for PAC Series

Arms



KR200 (2D Motion) - list: 125.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with natural grip control.

For specs. and warranty, see page 211.



JR39 (2D Motion) - list: 125.00
Height and width adjustable forward slanting T-arms with soft touch width adjustment trigger.

For specs. and warranty, see page 211.



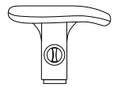
KR100M (2D Motion)
- list: 170.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with natural grip control and Memosoft arm pad.

For specs and warranty, see page 211.



KR100-45 (4D Motion)
- list: 215.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with fore-aft, side-side, and inward pivoting arm top (RP-45).

For specs. and warranty, see page 212.



KR21 (1D Motion) - list: 70.00
Fixed width, turn-knob height adjustable T-arms.

For specs. and warranty, see page 210.



JR49 (4D Motion) - list: 215.00
Height and width adjustable, forward slanting T-arms with soft touch width adjustment trigger, fore-aft, side-side and inward pivoting arm top (RP-45).

For specs. and warranty, see page 212.



KR100-50 (4D+ Motion) *(formerly KR540)*
- list: 225.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with 6-way ultra adjustable, omni directional arm top (RP-50).

For specs. and warranty, see page 214.

Options

DUB2 - list: 50.00
option available for PAC57-7a, PAC57-8b, PAC67 (formerly PA58, PC58, PA68)
Note When upholstered in any Grade 5 patterns (Solids, Architect, and Myth) the back shell is upholstered in a high double-rub black fabric unless otherwise specified (for matching ComfortKnit back upholstery, see page 225 for pricing: DUB-K (formerly UPHDUB-T).

PAC Lab Stools

(formerly Classic Lab Stools (CLS)

Features:

- Begins @ $604 armless / $729 with KR200 arms (PAC53-LS)
- “No fuss” & durable lab stools were designed with ease-of-access in mind
- Lab Stool counterparts to the PAC53, PAC55. PAC57-7a (i.e., PAC-53-LS, PAC61-LS, PAC57-LS, respectively)
- Fixed height, welded-on, extra-wide footring allows for stable foot support



PAC Lab Stools (PAC-LS)

(formerly Classic Lab Stools (CLS)

Healthcare | Lab

Please see pages 207-225 for arm kits, casters and other options.

small / petite

Model	Description
PAC53-LS *(formerly CLS53)*	Simple Multi-function (-7aCLS)
	Pneumatic lift
	Tilting backrest
	Back height adjustment
	Seat depth adjustment
	Grande Spider Package
	65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*



Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$604.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$629.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$654.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$679.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$704.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$729.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$834.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$859.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$879.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	43" - 54"
Back	17" w x 16.5" h
Seat	19" w x 16.5-19.6" d
Seat height	25" - 33"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 8" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	59 lbs / 100 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

average / medium

Model	Description
PAC57-LS *(formerly CLS57D)*	Simple Multi-function (-7aCLS)
	Pneumatic lift
	Tilting backrest
	Back height adjustment
	Seat depth adjustment
	Grande Spider Package
	65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*



Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$645.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$670.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$695.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$720.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$745.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$770.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$890.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$915.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$940.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	46" - 57"
Back	18.5" w x 19.5" h
Seat	21" w x 18.5-21.6" d
Seat height	25" - 33"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 8" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	60 lbs / 100 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model	Description
PAC61-LS *(formerly CLS61)*	Simple Multi-function (-7aCLS)
	Pneumatic lift
	Tilting backrest
	Back height adjustment
	Seat depth adjustment
	Grande Spider Package
	65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*



Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$670.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$695.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$720.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$745.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$770.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$795.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$915.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$940.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$965.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	46" - 57"
Back	20" w x 21" h
Seat	20.5" w x 16-19.1" d
Seat height	25" - 33"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 8" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	60 lbs / 100 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

common options

Suggested Options for PAC Lab Stools



10TLB – list: 75.00
(formerly TLPKG)
Alternate turnlock footring package for PAC-LS models
- Cylinder: 10" Chrome (10CHD)
- Footring: 20" Black Turn-lock (20TLB)
- Base: 27" Black nylon (27NPT)
- Casters: 55mm multi-surface casters (55MS)

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Plot Twist®

Features:

- Begins at $916 (PLT)
- Upholstered Swivel Seat
- User in Seat: Weight Rating = 300 lbs.
- Objects on Tablet: Weight Rating = 100 lbs.
- 12-year Limited Warranty



Gold Seating Stools

Innovation Seating Stools

Innovation Collections for Collaborations

Business Innovation Award

Best in Show EDspaces Product Innovation

HiP Finalist

Healthcare Design
Nightingale Awards gold

Chicago Anthenaeum Museum of Art & Design



Plot Twist® Pouf (PLT–)

Collaborative seating

Plot Twist Core Features:
- Upholstered Swivel Seat
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- 12-year Limited Warranty

MODEL CODE

Example: PLT — 1030 — 1030 — GR09 — GR01— 55MS

Model #	Seat Uph	Side Uph	Rope Handle	Base Finish	Casters/ Glide

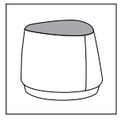
Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
PLT-	**$916**

2. Seat Top Upholstery Option Fabric Application Testing Required	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$0
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$10
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$20
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$30
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	+$40
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	+$50
• Werksy Quilt	+$55
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	+$27
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	+$30
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	+$32

Note: Fabric application testing is required for Grade-in and COM materials. Due to trilobe seat shape, patterns will not align. We recommend Solid and Solid Texture textiles.

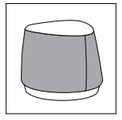
*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.



3. Side Panel Upholstery Option Fabric Application Testing Required	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$0
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$30
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$60
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$90
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	+$120
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	+$150
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	+$77
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	+$85
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	+$92

Note: Fabric application testing is required for Grade-in and COM materials. Due to trilobe seat shape, patterns will not align. We recommend Solid and Solid Texture textiles.

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.



4. Retractable Rope Pull Handle Color	List
-NR No Rope	+$0
Standard Rope Colors	
-GR09 Stone Grey (matches GR01 Finish)	+$45
-GR10 Space Grey (matches GR04 Finish)	+$45
Premium Colors	
-BK03 Onyx Black	+$55
-GR11 Silver	+$55
-BR02 Khaki	+$55
-OR02 Bright Orange	+$55
-RD05 Bright Red	+$55
-RD06 Burnt Cherry	+$55
-VT01 Violet	+$55
-BL05 Ash Blue	+$55
-BL06 Regal Blue	+$55
-GN05 Hunter Green	+$55
-GN06 Kelly Green	+$55

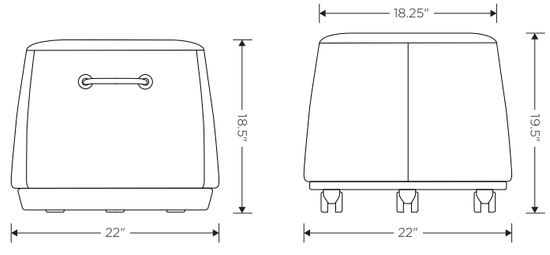
Note: Add "F-" for the Fixed rope version.

5. Base Finishes	
Code	List
-GR01 Palladium Grey	+$0
-GR04 Graphite	+$0

6. Casters / Glide	
Code	List
-55MS 55mm Multi-Surface Casters	+$0
-GLD Glide Base	+$52

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Casters		
Code		List
	-55C 55mm Carpet Caster	$24
	-50SS 50mm Safety Soft caster, minimizes chair movement when **NOT** in use	$30
	-50R 50mm Reverse Braking caster, restricts chair movement when chair **IS** in use	$42



Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall (w/ glide base)	22"	22"	18.5"
Overall (w/ casters)	22"	22"	19.5"
Seat	18.25"	18.25"	18.5" (w/glide base) 19.5" (w/ casters)
Back	N/A	N/A	N/A

Upholstery	Back	Pouf
COM*	N/A	1.5 yd.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	48 lbs.	101 lbs.

*For big pattern repeats, check with OM



Plot Twist® with Tablet (PLT-T)

Collaborative seating

Plot Twist Core Features:
- Upholstered Swivel Seat
- User in Seat: Weight Rating = 300 lbs.max
- Objects on Tablet: Weight Rating = 100 lbs. max
- 12-year Limited Warranty

MODEL CODE

Example: PLT-T — 1030 — 1030 — RND — J0030 — GR01 — 55MS

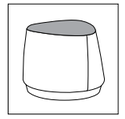
Model #	Seat Uph	Side Uph	Tablet Shape	Tablet Finish	Base Package	Casters/ Glide

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
PLT-T Plot Twist with Adjustable Height Tablet	**$1,720**
PLT-TF Plot Twist with Fixed Height Tablet	**$1,592**

2. Seat Top Upholstery Option Fabric Application Testing Required	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**$0**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$10**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$20**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$30**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$40**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$50**
• Werksy Quilt	**+$55**
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	**+$27**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$30**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$32**

Note: Fabric application testing is required for Grade-in and COM materials. Due to trilobe seat shape, patterns will not align. We recommend Solid and Solid Texture textiles.



3. Side Panel Upholstery Option Fabric Application Testing Required	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**$0**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$30**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$60**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$90**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$120**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$150**
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	**+$77**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$85**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$92**

Note: Fabric application testing is required for Grade-in and COM materials. Due to trilobe seat shape, patterns will not align. We recommend Solid and Solid Texture textiles.

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.



4. Tablet Shapes		
Code		List
	-RND Round 18" diameter	**-$15**
	-REC Rectangle 22" x 14"	**+$0**

Note: Tablet surface will not have a button for Fixed Height (-TF) version.

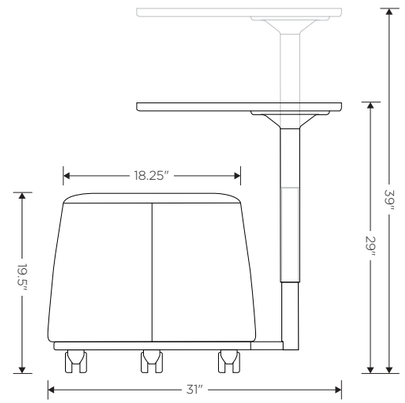
5. Tablet Finishes		
Code		List
	-J0030 FENIX® Bianco Alaska with natural finish polished edge MDF*	**+$0**
	-J0724 FENIX® Grigio Bromo with natural finish polished edge MDF	**+$0**
	-BAMB Solid Bamboo Wood	+$49

6. Base Packages (includes height adjustable button, column and base)		
Code		List
	-GR01 Palladium Grey	**+$0**
	-GR04 Graphite	**+$0**

7. Casters / Glide	
Code	List
55MS 55mm Multi-Surface Casters	**+$0**
GLD Glide Base	**+$52**

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Casters		
Code		List
	**-55C** 55mm Carpet Caster	**$28**
	**-50SS** 50mm Safety Soft caster, minimizes chair movement when **NOT** in use	**$35**
	**-50R** 50mm Reverse Braking caster, restricts chair movement when chair **IS** in use	**$49**



Dimensions	**W**	**D**	**H**
Overall	31"	22"	29" - 39" 29" (Fixed Ht.)
Seat	18.25"	18.25"	18.5" (w/glide base) 19.5" (w/ casters)
Back	N/A	N/A	N/A

Upholstery	**Back**	**Pouf**
COM*	N/A	1.5 yd.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	67 lbs.	101 lbs.

*For big pattern repeats, check with OM



Plot Twist® Pouf with Backrest (PLT–B)

Collaborative seating

Plot Twist Core Features:
- Upholstered Swivel Seat
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- 12-year Limited Warranty

MODEL CODE

Example: PLT-B — 1030 — 1030 — 1030 — GR01 — 55MS

Model # | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Side Uph | Base Finish | Casters/ Glide

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
PLT-B Plot Twist with Backrest	**$1,060**

2. Back Upholstery Fabric Application Testing Required	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$0
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$30
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$60
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$90
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	+$120
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	+$150
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	+$41
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**	+$51
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only**	+$61

* Grade 5 knit patterns will not have a back center vertical line stitch detail.

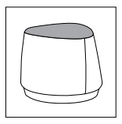
** For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.



2. Seat Top Upholstery Option Fabric Application Testing Required	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$0
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$10
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$20
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$30
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	+$40
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	+$50
• Werksy Quilt	+$55
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	+$27
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	+$30
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	+$32

Note: Fabric application testing is required for Grade-in and COM materials. Due to trilobe seat shape, patterns will not align. We recommend Solid and Solid Texture textiles.

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.



3. Side Panel Upholstery Option Fabric Application Testing Required	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$0
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$30
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$60
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$90
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	+$120
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	+$150
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	+$77
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	+$85
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	+$92

Note: Fabric application testing is required for Grade-in and COM materials. Due to trilobe seat shape, patterns will not align. We recommend Solid and Solid Texture textiles.

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

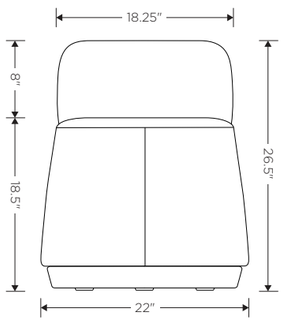


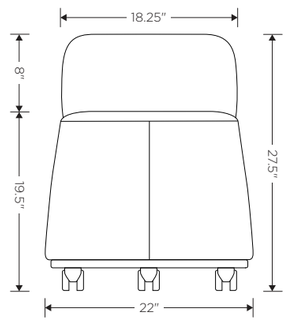
5. Base Finishes	
Code	List
-GR01 Palladium Grey	+$0
-GR04 Graphite	+$0

6. Casters / Glide	
Code	List
55MS 55mm Multi-Surface Casters	$0
GLD Glide Base	+$52

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Casters		
Code		List
	-55C 55mm Carpet Caster	$24
	-50SS 50mm Safety Soft caster, minimizes chair movement when **NOT** in use	$30
	-50R 50mm Reverse Braking caster, restricts chair movement when chair **IS** in use	$42





Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall (w/ glide base)	22"	24"	26.5"
Overall (w/ casters)	22"	24"	27.5"
Seat	18.25"	18.25"	18.5" (w/glide base) 19.5" (w/ casters)
Back	18.25"	N/A	8"

Upholstery	Back	Pouf
COM*	1.0 yd.	1.5 yd.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	53 lbs.	101 lbs.

*For big pattern repeats, check with OM



Plot Twist®with Backrest & Tablet (PLT-BT)

Collaborative seating

Plot Twist Core Features:
- Upholstered Swivel Seat
- User in Seat: Weight Rating = 300 lbs. max
- Objects on Tablet: Weight Rating = 100 lbs. max
- 12-year Limited Warranty

MODEL CODE

Example: PLT-BT — 1030 — 1030 — 1030 — RND — J0030 — GR01 — 55MS

Model #	Back Uph	Seat Uph	Side Uph	Tablet Shape	Tablet Finish	Base Package	Casters/ Glide

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
PLT-BT Plot Twist with Backrest and Adjustable Height Tablet	**$1,864**
PLT-BTF Plot Twist with Backrest and Fixed Height Tablet	**$1,736**

2. Back Upholstery	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$0
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$30
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$60
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$90
• Grade 5* / Grade-in D	+$120
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	+$150
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	+$41
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**	+$51
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only**	+$61

* Grade 5 knit patterns will not have a back center vertical line stitch detail.

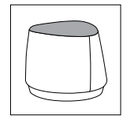
** For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.



3. Seat Top Upholstery Option Fabric Application Testing Required	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$0
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$10
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$20
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$30
• Grade 5* / Grade-in D	+$40
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	+$50
• Werksy Quilt	+$55
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	+$27
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	+$30
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	+$32

Note: Fabric application testing is required for Grade-in and COM materials. Due to trilobe seat shape, patterns will not align. We reccomend Solid and Solid Texture textiles.

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.



4. Side Panel Upholstery Option Fabric Application Testing Required	
Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$0
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$30
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$60
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$90
• Grade 5* / Grade-in D	+$120
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	+$150
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	+$77
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	+$85
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	+$92

Note: Fabric application testing is required for Grade-in and COM materials. Due to tri-lobe seat shape, patterns will not align. We reccomend Solid and Solid Texture textiles.

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.



5. Tablet Shapes		
Code		List
	-RND Round 18" diameter	-$15
	-REC Rectangle 22" x 14"	+$0

Note: Tablet surface will not have a button for Fixed Height (-BTF) version.

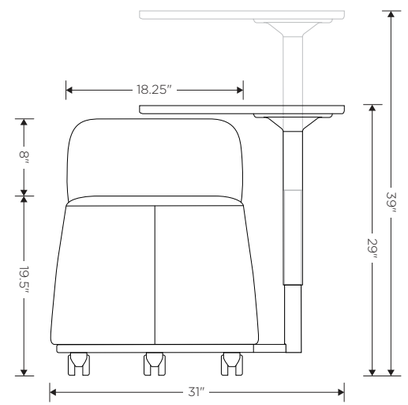
6. Tablet Finishes		
Code		List
	-J0030 **FENIX® Bianco Alaska with natural finish polished edge MDF**	+$0
	-J0724 **FENIX® Grigio Bromo with natural finish polished edge MDF**	+$0
	-BAMB **Solid Bamboo Wood**	+$49

7. Base Packages (includes height adjustable button, column and base)		
Code		List
	-GR01 Palladium Grey	+$0
	-GR04 Graphite	+$0

8. Casters / Glide	
Code	List
55MS 55mm Multi-Surface Casters	+$0
GLD Glide Base	+$52

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Casters		
Code		List
	-55C 55mm Carpet Caster	$28
	-50SS 50mm Safety Soft caster, minimizes chair movement when **NOT** in use	$35
	-50R 50mm Reverse Braking caster, restricts chair movement when chair **IS** in use	$49



Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	31"	24"	29" - 39" 29" (Fixed Ht.)
Seat	18.25"	18.25"	18.5" (w/glide base) 19.5" (w/ casters)
Back	18.25"	N/A	8"

Upholstery	Back	Pouf
COM*	1.0	1.5 yd.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	74 lbs.	101 lbs.

*For big pattern repeats, check with OM

Notes

PT Paramount

Features:

- Begins @ $692 armless / $817 with KR200 arms (PT72N)
- PTxx – Value-oriented and fully loaded ergonomic series
- 7xxx – A more executive look (upholstered outer back shells and executive styling)

- Timeless design allows for this long-lasting series to stay current no matter the environment
- Wide range of size options within the series to fit any user “big” to “small”
- Most models standard with adjustable lumbar, seat depth & independently adjustable back/seat





PT Paramount

General Office

Please see pages 135, 207-225 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

small / petite

Model PT62



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Value Line
Full Multi-Function (-8a)	
Pneumatic lift	
Tilting backrest	
Back height adjustment	
Rocking tilt	
Seat tilting	
Seat depth adjustment	
Forward tilting	
Tension knob	
Extra-low cylinder	
55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$755.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$780.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$805.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$830.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$855.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$880.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,000.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,025.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,050.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	32.5" - 38.5"
Back	17" w x 16" h
Seat	19" w x 16-19.1" d
Seat height	15.5" - 19.5"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) /4" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	54 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model PT69



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Value Line
Full Multi-Function (-8a)	
Pneumatic lift	
Tilting backrest	
Back height adjustment	
Rocking tilt	
Seat tilting	
Seat depth adjustment	
Adjustable lumbar	
Forward tilting	
Tension knob	
55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$854.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$879.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$904.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$929.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$954.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$979.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,099.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,124.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,149.00

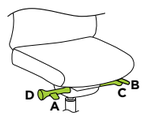
*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	40" - 49"
Back	17" w x 22" h
Seat	19" w x 15.5-18.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Additional Mechanism Options for PT62 and PT69

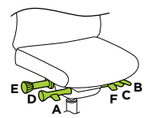
Append -4a, -4b, -2 to PT models above. Ex. PT69-4a, PT69-4b etc.

-4a Quick-Adjust Synchro (Simple)
– list: no upcharge



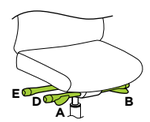
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 5 Tilt Range Limiter Positions
D. 7 Tilt Tension Quick Adjust Setting

-4b Quick-Adjust Synchro (Advanced)
– list: upcharge $50.00



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 5 Tilt Range Limiter Positions
D. 7 Tilt Tension Quick Adjust Settings
E. Independent Back Angle
F. Forward Seat Angle (for perching & back relief)

-2 Executive Synchro *(formerly -RV)*
– list: upcharge $30.00



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
D. Side Mounted Tilt Tension (telescopes out/in)
E. Independent Back Angle

NOTE: seat depth range is 0.6" less with this mechanism

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

PT Paramount

General Office

Please see pages 135, 207 – 225 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

average / medium

Model PT72N



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Value Line
Full Multi-Function (-8b)	
Pneumatic lift	
Tilting backrest	
Back height adjustment	
Rocking tilt	
Seat tilting	
Seat depth adjustment	
Infinite forward tilting	
Tension knob	
55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$692.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$717.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$742.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$767.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$792.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$817.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$937.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$962.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$987.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	35" - 44"
Back	17" w x 18" h
Seat	20" w x 17-20.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	45 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model PT74



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Value Line
Full Multi-Function (-8a)	
Pneumatic lift	
Tilting backrest	
Back height adjustment	
Rocking tilt	
Seat tilting	
Seat depth adjustment	
Adjustable lumbar	
Forward tilting	
Tension knob	
55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$854.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$879.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$904.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$929.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$954.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$979.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,099.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,124.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,149.00

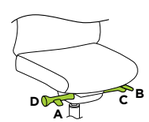
*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	35" - 44"
Back	17" w x 18" h
Seat	20" w x 17-20.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	53 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Additional Mechanism Options for PT74

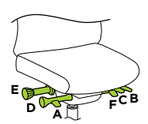
Append -4a, -4b, -2 to PT74 model above. Ex. PT74-4b etc.

-4a Quick-Adjust Synchro (Simple)
– list: no upcharge



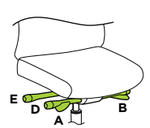
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 5 Tilt Range Limiter Positions
D. 7 Tilt Tension Quick Adjust Setting

-4b Quick-Adjust Synchro (Advanced)
– list: upcharge $50.00



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 5 Tilt Range Limiter Positions
D. 7 Tilt Tension Quick Adjust Settings
E. Independent Back Angle
F. Forward Seat Angle (for perching & back relief)

-2 Executive Synchro *(formerly -RV)*
– list: upcharge $30.00



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
D. Side Mounted Tilt Tension (telescopes out/in)
E. Independent Back Angle

NOTE: seat depth range is 0.6" less with this mechanism

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Please see pages 135, 207 – 225 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

large / xtra tall

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List
PT76N	Value Line	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$771.00
	*Full Multi-Function (-8b)*	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$796.00
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$821.00
	Tilting backrest	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$846.00
	Back height adjustment	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$871.00
	Rocking tilt	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$896.00
	Seat tilting	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,016.00
	Seat depth adjustment	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,041.00
	Infinite forward tilting	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,066.00
	Tension knob		
	55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)		

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	40" - 48.5"
Back	19.5" w x 22" h
Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	50 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List
PT78	Value Line	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$933.00
	*Full Multi-Function (-8a)*	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$958.00
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$983.00
	Tilting backrest	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$1,008.00
	Back height adjustment	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$1,033.00
	Rocking tilt	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$1,058.00
	Seat tilting	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,178.00
	Seat depth adjustment	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,203.00
	Adjustable lumbar	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,228.00
	Forward tilting		
	Tension knob		
	55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)		

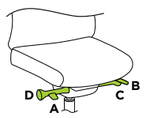
*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	40" - 48"
Back	19.5" w x 22" h
Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	57 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Additional Mechanism Options for PT78

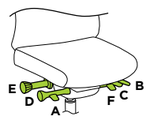
Append -4a, -4b, -2 to PT78 models above. Ex. PT78-4b etc

-4a Quick-Adjust Synchro (Simple) – list: no upcharge



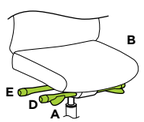
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 5 Tilt Range Limiter Positions
D. 7 Tilt Tension Quick Adjust Setting

-4b Quick-Adjust Synchro (Advanced) – list: upcharge $50.00



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 5 Tilt Range Limiter Positions
D. 7 Tilt Tension Quick Adjust Settings
E. Independent Back Angle
F. Forward Seat Angle (for perching & back relief)

-2 Executive Synchro (formerly -RV) – list: upcharge $30.00



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
D. Side Mounted Tilt Tension (telescopes out/in)
E. Independent Back Angle

NOTE: seat depth range is 0.6" less with this mechanism

Above weights do not include optional arm kits . ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Please see pages 135, 207 – 225 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

large / xtra tall

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List
PT79	Value Line	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,108.00
	*Full Multi-Function (-8a)*	Grade 2	$1,138.00
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,168.00
	Tilting backrest	Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,198.00
	Back height adjustment	Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$1,228.00
	Rocking tilt	Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$1,258.00
	Seat tilting	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,403.00
	Seat depth adjustment	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,428.00
	Adjustable lumbar	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,463.00
	Forward tilting		
	Tension knob		
	55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)		

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	46" - 55"
Back	19.5" w x 28" h
Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	63 lbs / 195 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List
PTYM	*Full Multi-Function (-8a)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,233.00
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2	$1,263.00
	Tilting backrest	Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,293.00
	Back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,323.00
	Rocking tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$1,353.00
	Seat tilting	Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$1,383.00
	Seat depth adjustment	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,528.00
	Adjustable lumbar	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,553.00
	Forward tilting	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,588.00
	Tension knob		
	Memory foam in seat		
	65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*		

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	28"
Overall height	41" - 51"
Back	19.5" w x 22" h
Seat	23.5" w x 20.5-23.6" d
Seat height	19" - 25"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 6" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	60 lbs / 195 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List
PTYM-XT	*Full Multi-Function (-8a)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,408.00
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2	$1,438.00
	Tilting backrest (PT79 size)	Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,468.00
	Back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,498.00
	Rocking tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$1,528.00
	Seat tilting	Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$1558.00
	Seat depth adjustment	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,728.00
	Adjustable lumbar	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,753.00
	Forward tilting	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,788.00
	Tension knob		
	Memory foam in seat		
	65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*		

*Full Multi-Function (-8a)
Pneumatic lift
Tilting backrest (PT79 size)
Back height adjustment
Rocking tilt
Seat tilting
Seat depth adjustment
Adjustable lumbar
Forward tilting
Tension knob
Memory foam in seat
65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	28"
Overall height	47" - 58"
Back	19.5" w x 28" h
Seat	23.5" w x 20.5-23.6" d
Seat height	19" - 25"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 6" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	60 lbs / 195 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

*previously listed as Dual-tone universal soft casters

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Please see pages 135, 207 – 225 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

guest chairs / nesting

Model PT70N



500 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Value Line
Convenient nesting chair design	
Upholstered backrest	
Fixed arms standard	
Black Powdercoat frame (standard)	
Silver Powdercoat frame (option)	
50mm Carpet casters (-50C)	



No upcharge for Silver frame option
Add -SLR after model #

Ships with back detached.

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$499.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$524.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$549.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$574.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$599.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$624.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$744.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$769.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$794.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	24"
Overall height	39" (fixed)
Back	17" w x 18" h
Seat	18.5" w x 18.5" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	40 pounds
FedEx weight	85 pounds
Arms	Included
Warranty	12 year limited

Model PT71N



500 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Value Line
Convenient nesting chair design	
Upholstered backrest	
Armless	
Black Powdercoat frame (standard)	
Silver Powdercoat frame (option)	
50mm Carpet casters (-50C)	



No upcharge for Silver frame option
Add -SLR after model #

Ships with back detached.

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$491.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$516.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$541.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$566.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$591.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$616.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$736.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$761.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$786.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	22.5"
Overall height	39" (fixed)
Back	17" w x 18" h
Seat	18.5" w x 18.5" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	40 pounds
FedEx weight	85 pounds
Arms	none
Warranty	12 year limited

Model PT78S



500 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Value Line
Cantilever Sled base	
Standard closed loop arms	

Note: Arms cannot be removed.

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$414.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$439.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$464.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$489.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$514.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$539.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$659.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$684.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$709.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	24"
Overall height	41" (fixed)
Back	19" w x 21" h
Seat	20" w x 20" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton weight	41 pounds
FedEx weight	100 pounds
Arms	Included
Warranty	12 year limited

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Please see 135, 207 – 225 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

Phasing Out

Model PT74S



500 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Value Line
Cantilever Sled base	
Armless	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$387.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$412.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$437.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$462.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$487.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$512.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$632.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$657.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$682.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	20"
Overall height	38" (fixed)
Back	17" w x 18" h
Seat	19" w x 19" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	35 pounds
FedEx weight	68 pounds
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model PT76S



500 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Value Line
Cantilever Sled base	
Armless	

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$366.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$391.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$416.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$441.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$466.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$491.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$611.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$636.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$661.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	24"
Overall height	41" (fixed)
Back	19" w x 21" h
Seat	20" w x 20" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton weight	41 pounds
FedEx weight	100 pounds
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

common options

Suggested Options for PT Paramount Series

Arms



KR200 (2D Motion) - list: 125.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with natural grip control.

For specs. and warranty, see page 211.



KR300 (2D Motion) - list: 125.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with natural grip control.

For specs. and warranty, see page 211.



KR100-45 (4D Motion) *(formerly KR445)* - list: 215.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with fore-aft, side-side, and inward pivoting arm top (RP-45).

For specs. and warranty, see page 212.



JR69 (4D Motion) - list: 215.00
Height and width adjustable, forward slanting T-arm with soft touch width adjustment trigger, lockable arm top, fore-aft, side-side, pivoting arm top (RP-65).

For specs. and warranty, see page 212.



KR25 (1D Motion) - list: 70.00
Fixed width, height adjustable T-arms featuring natural grip control.

For specs. and warranty, see page 210.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Please see pages 136, 207 – 225 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

average / medium

Model	Description
7780	*Full Multi-Function (-8a)*
	Pneumatic lift
	Back height adjustment
	Tilting backrest
	Tilting seat
	Seat depth adjustment
	Swivel/rocking tilt
	Tension knob
	Fabric panel back
	Tilt lock at any angle
	Adjustable lumbar
	55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$908.00
Grade 2	$933.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$958.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$983.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$1,008.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$1,033.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,188.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,213.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,238.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	39" - 48"
Back	18" w x 21" h
Seat	20" w x 17.5-20.6" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	48 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

NOTES When upholstered in any Grade 5 patterns (Solids, Architext, and Myth) Paramount Series back shells are upholstered in a high double-rub black fabric unless otherwise specified (for matching ComfortKnit backshell upholstery see page 213 for pricing: DUB-K (formerly UPHDUB-T).

common options

Suggested Options for PT Paramount Series

Arms

JR39M (2D Motion) - list: 170.00
Height and width adjustable forward slanting T-arms with soft touch width adjustment trigger and Memosoft arm pads.

For specs. and warranty, see page 211.

JR49 (4D Motion) - list: 215.00
Height and width adjustable, forward slanting T-arms with soft touch width adjustment trigger, fore-aft, side-side and inward pivoting arm top (RP-45).

For specs. and warranty, see page 212.

KR100-45 (4D Motion) *(formerly KR445)* - list: 215.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with fore-aft, side-side, and inward pivoting arm top (RP-45).

For specs. and warranty, see page 212.

JR69 (4D Motion) - list: 215.00
Height and width adjustable, forward slanting T-arm with soft touch width adjustment trigger, lockable arm top, fore-aft, side-side, pivoting arm top (RP-65).

For specs. and warranty, see page 212.

Remove Adjustable Lumbar- list: -76.00
To remove, subtract $76.00

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Please see pages 207 – 225 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

Phasing Out

Model	Description
7878	*Full Multi-Function (-8a)*
	Pneumatic lift
	Back height adjustment
	Tilting backrest
	Tilting seat
	Seat depth adjustment
	Adjustable lumbar
	Swivel/rocking tilt
	Forward tilting
	Tension knob
	TLC seat
	55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,050.00
Grade 2	$1,075.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in A	$1,100.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,125.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in C	$1,150.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$1,175.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,345.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,370.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,405.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	40" - 49"
Back	18" w x 23" h
Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1.5 yds.
Carton / FedEx wt	55 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

TLC TECHNOLOGY
TWO LAYER COMFORT

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Notes

PT Paramount
Intensive Use 24-7 (PTIU) and Heavy Duty (PTHD)

Features:

- Begins @ $863 armless / $988 with KR200 arms (PT54IU)
- Ever feel like you're working 28 hours/day? PTIU and PTHD chairs are right there with you!
- Aesthetic complement to the PT series, but with long-lasting and/or heavy-duty parts
- Timeless design allows for this long-lasting series to stay current no matter the environment
- Wide range of size options within the series to fit any user "big" to "small"
- Most models standard with adjustable lumbar, seat depth & independently adjustable back/seat





PT Intensive Use 24-7 (PTIU)

(formerly Intensive Use 24-7 "IU")

Multi-shift | Intense-use

Please see pages 141, 207 – 225 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

average / medium

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
PT54IU *(formerly IU54)* 	*Simple Multi-Function (-7b)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$863.00	Overall width	27"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$888.00	Overall height	38" - 47"
	Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$913.00	Back	20" w x 20" h
	Independent seat and back angle adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$938.00	Seat	21" w x 17.9-21" d
	Seat depth adjustment	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$963.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
	Flat panel back	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$988.00	Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
	55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)			COM	1.5 yds.
				Carton / FedEx wt	48 lbs / 101 lbs
				Arms	Group 1 & 4
				Warranty	10 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
PT72IU *(formerly IU72)* 	*Simple Multi-Function (-7b)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$863.00	Overall width	27"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$888.00	Overall height	36" - 45"
	Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$913.00	Back	17" w x 18" h
	Independent seat and back angle adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$938.00	Seat	20" w x 17-20.1" d
	Seat depth adjustment	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$963.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
	55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$988.00	Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
				COM	1 yd.
				Carton / FedEx wt	54 lbs / 101 lbs
				Arms	Group 1 & 4
				Warranty	10 year limited

large

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
PT58IU *(formerly IU58)* 	*Simple Multi-Function (-7b)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$928.00	Overall width	27"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$953.00	Overall height	43" - 52"
	Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$978.00	Back	20" w x 24" h
	Independent seat and back angle adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$1,003.00	Seat	21" w x 17.9-21" d
	Seat depth adjustment	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$1,028.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
	Fabric panel back	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$1,053.00	Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
	55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)			COM	2 yds.
				Carton / FedEx wt	55 lbs / 101 lbs
				Arms	Group 1 & 4
				Warranty	10 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
PT76IU *(formerly IU76)* 	*Simple Multi-Function (-7b)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$928.00	Overall width	27"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$953.00	Overall height	40" - 48"
	Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$978.00	Back	19.5" w x 22" h
	Independent seat and back angle adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$1,003.00	Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
	Seat depth adjustment	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$1,028.00	Seat height	17" - 22"
	55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$1,053.00	Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 5" (seat)
				COM	1.5 yds.
				Carton / FedEx wt	57 lbs / 101 lbs
				Arms	Group 1 & 4
				Warranty	10 year limited

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

PT Intensive Use 24-7 (PTIU)

(formerly Intensive Use 24-7 "IU")

Multi-shift | Intense-use

Please see pages 207 – 225 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

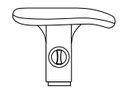
stools

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
PT55IU *(formerly IU55)* 	*Simple Multi-Function (-7b)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$938.00	Overall width	27"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$963.00	Overall height	45" - 59"
	Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$988.00	Back	20" w x 20" h
	Independent seat and back angle adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$1,013.00	Seat	21" w x 17-20.1" d
	Seat depth adjustment	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$1,038.00	Seat height	24" - 34"
	Fabric panel back	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$1,063.00	Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 10" (seat)
	NEW Black 20"Turn-lock footring			COM	1.5 yds.
	Optional 8" cylinder available (21" - 29")			Carton / FedEx wt	53 lbs / 101 lbs
	55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)			Arms	Group 1 & 4
				Warranty	10 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
PT73IU *(formerly IU73)* 	*Simple Multi-Function (-7b)*	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$938.00	Overall width	27"
	Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$963.00	Overall height	43" - 57"
	Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$988.00	Back	17" w x 18" h
	Independent seat and back angle adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$1,013.00	Seat	20" w x 17-20.1" d
	Seat depth adjustment	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$1,038.00	Seat height	24" - 34"
	NEW Black 20"Turn-lock footring	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$1,063.00	Travel range (ht.)	4" (back) / 10" (seat)
	Optional 8" cylinder available (21" - 29")			COM	1 yd.
	55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)			Carton / FedEx wt	59 lbs / 101 lbs
				Arms	Group 1 & 4
				Warranty	10 year limited

common options

Arms



KR21 (1D Motion) - list: 70.00
Fixed width, turn-knob height adjustable T-arms.

For specs and warranty, see page 210.



KR25 (1D Motion) - list: 70.00
Fixed width, height adjustable T-arms featuring natural grip control

For specs and warranty, see page 210.



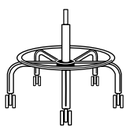
KR200 (2D Motion) - list: 125.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with natural grip control.

For specs and warranty, see page 211.



JR77 (1D Motion) - list: 100.00
Fixed width, height adjustable T-arms with molded arm pads.

For specs and warranty, see page 210.



8GSPC - list: 75.00
Alternate stool base option for PT55IU and PT73IU. The default cylinder is 8" heavy duty chrome cylinder (8CHD).

See pages 207-225 for a complete listing of all available arm, cylinder, caster, and other ergonomic options. Not all options may be applicable to a given model. Check with OM for compatibility details.

PT Intensive Use 24-7 Series designed to accommodate users up to 300 pounds.
IU: Intensive Use (aka, 24/7 environments), HD: Heavy-Duty (i.e. for occupants weighing up to 350 lbs.)

NOTE: When upholstered in any Grade 5 ComfortKnit patterns (Solids, Architect, and Myth) IU Series back shells are upholstered in a high double-rub black fabric unless otherwise specified.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

PT Intensive Use Heavy Duty (PTHD)

(formerly Intensive Use HD (IUHD/PD))

Heavy-duty

Please see pages 143, 207 – 225 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

average / mid back

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
PT76HD *(formerly IU76HD)*	*Simple Multi-Function (-7HD)* Pneumatic lift Tilting backrest Back height adjustment Rocking tilt Tension knob Seat tilting Seat depth adjustment Heavy-duty structure 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)* TLC seat	Grade 1 / C.O.M. Grade 2 / Grade-in A Grade 3 / Grade-in B Grade 4 / Grade-in C Grade 5 / Grade-in D Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$1,176.00 $1,201.00 $1,226.00 $1,251.00 $1,276.00 $1,301.00	Overall width Overall height Back Seat Seat height Travel range (ht.) COM Carton / FedEx wt Arms Warranty	28" 40" - 48" 19.5" w x 22" h 22" w x 18-21.1" d 17" - 22" 4" (back) / 5" (seat) 1.5 yds. 57 lbs / 101 lbs Group 1* & 4 *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65 10 year limited

350 POUNDS CAPACITY

TLC TECHNOLOGY

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
PT76PD *(formerly IU76PD)*	*Simple Multi-Function (-7HD)* Pneumatic lift Tilting backrest Back height adjustment Rocking tilt Tension knob Seat tilting Seat depth adjustment Heavy-duty structure Lower back reinforced with ballistic nylon 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)* TLC seat	Grade 1 / C.O.M. Grade 2 / Grade-in A Grade 3 / Grade-in B Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$1,246.00 $1,271.00 $1,296.00 $1,321.00	Overall width Overall height Back Seat Seat height Travel range (ht.) COM Carton / FedEx wt Arms Warranty	28" 40" - 48" 19.5" w x 22" h 22" w x 18-21.1" d 17" - 22" 4" (back) / 5" (seat) 1.5 yds. 57 lbs / 101 lbs Group 1* & 4 *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65 10 year limited

350 POUNDS CAPACITY

TLC TECHNOLOGY

large / xtra tall

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
PT79HD *(formerly IU79HD)*	*Simple Multi-Function (-7HD)* Pneumatic lift Tilting backrest Back height adjustment Rocking tilt Tension knob Seat tilting Seat depth adjustment Heavy-duty structure 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)* TLC seat	Grade 1 / C.O.M. Grade 2 Grade 3 / Grade-in A Grade 4 / Grade-in B Grade 5 / Grade-in C Grade 6 / Grade-in D	$1,301.00 $1,331.00 $1,361.00 $1,391.00 $1,421.00 $1,451.00	Overall width Overall height Back Seat Seat height Travel range (ht.) COM Carton / FedEx wt Arms Warranty	28" 46.5" - 54.5" 19.5" w x 28" h 22" w x 18-21.1" d 17" - 22" 4" (back) / 5" (seat) 1.5 yds. 63 lbs / 195 lbs Group 1* & 4 *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65 10 year limited

FedEx Ground oversize

350 POUNDS CAPACITY

TLC TECHNOLOGY

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In*	List	Specifications	
PT79PD *(formerly IU79PD)*	*Simple Multi-Function (-7HD)* Pneumatic lift Tilting backrest Back height adjustment Rocking tilt Tension knob Seat tilting Seat depth adjustment Heavy-duty structure Lower back reinforced with ballistic nylon 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters(-65MS)* TLC seat	Grade 1 / C.O.M. Grade 2 Grade 3 / Grade-in A Grade 4 / Grade-in B	$1,371.00 $1,401.00 $1,431.00 $1,461.00	Overall width Overall height Back Seat Seat height Travel range (ht.) COM Carton / FedEx wt Arms Warranty	28" 46.5" - 54.5" 19.5" w x 28" h 22" w x 18-21.1" d 17" - 22" 4" (back) / 5" (seat) 1.5 yds. 63 lbs / 195 lbs Group 1* & 4 *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65 10 year limited

FedEx Ground oversize

350 POUNDS CAPACITY

TLC TECHNOLOGY

*previously listed as Dual-tone universal soft casters

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

PT Intensive Use Heavy Duty (PTHD)

(formerly Intensive Use HD (IUHD/PD))

Heavy-duty

Please see pages 207 – 225 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

stools

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List	Specifications	
PT77HD *(formerly IU77HD)*	*Simple Multi-Function (-7HD)* Pneumatic lift with 8" cylinder only Back height adjustment Independent seat and back angle adjustment Tension knob Seat depth adjustment ***NEW Black 20"Turn-lock footring*** Heavy-duty structure 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)* TLC seat	Grade 1 / C.O.M. Grade 2 / Grade-in A Grade 3 / Grade-in B Grade 4 / Grade-in C Grade 5 / Grade-in D Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$1,276.00 $1,301.00 $1,326.00 $1,351.00 $1,376.00 $1,401.00	Overall width Overall height Back Seat Seat height Travel range (ht.) COM Carton / FedEx wt Arms Warranty	28" 45" - 57" 19.5" w x 22" h 22" w x 18-21.1" d 22" - 30" 4" (back) / 8" (seat) 1.5 yds. 63 lbs / 101 lbs Group 1* & 4 *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65 10 year limited

350 POUNDS CAPACITY

TLC TECHNOLOGY

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In*	List	Specifications	
PT77PD *(formerly IU77PD)*	*Simple Multi-Function (-7HD)* Pneumatic lift with 8" cylinder only Back height adjustment Independent seat and back angle adjustment Tension knob Seat depth adjustment ***NEW Black 20"Turn-lock footring*** Heavy-duty structure Lower back reinforced with ballistic nylon 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters* (-65MS) TLC seat	Grade 1 / C.O.M. Grade 2 / Grade-in A Grade 3 / Grade-in B Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$1,346.00 $1,371.00 $1,396.00 $1,421.00	Overall width Overall height Back Seat Seat height Travel range (ht.) COM Carton / FedEx wt Arms Warranty	28" 45" - 57" 19.5" w x 22" h 22" w x 18-21.1" d 22" - 30" 4" (back) / 8" (seat) 1.5 yds. 63 lbs / 101 lbs Group 1* & 4 *no KR23, KR23-45, KR23-65 10 year limited

350 POUNDS CAPACITY

TLC TECHNOLOGY

common options

Suggested Options for IUHD/IUPD Sesries

Arms



JRBN (1D Motion) - list: 275.00
Fixed width T-arms with fold back feature and trigger-style height control with ballistic nylon upholstered arm pads.

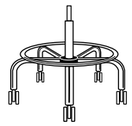
JRPD (1D Motion) - list: 275.00
Fixed width T-arms with fold back feature and trigger-style height control with Memosoft arm pads.

For specs and warranty, see page 209.



JR69 (4D Motion) - list: 215.00
Height and width adjustable, forward slanting T-arm with soft touch width adjustment trigger, lockable arm top, fore-aft, side-side, pivoting arm top (RP-65).

For specs and warranty, see page 212.



6GSPC - list: 40.00
Alternate stool base option for PT77HD/PD (formerly, IU77HD/PD). The default cylinder is 6BSHD (6" black heavy duty cylinder). Seat height range is 25.5" – 31.5"

*previously listed as Dual-tone universal soft casters

PT Paramount Intensive Use 24-7 and Heavy-Duty Series designed to accommodate users up to 350 pounds.
IU: Intensive Use (aka, 24/7 environments)
HD: Heavy-Duty (i.e. for occupants weighing up to 350 lbs.)
PD: Police Department (i.e., perfect for police or security environments)
***Application testing may be required for Grade-In fabrics on IUPD and MXPD seating. Consult OM for details.**

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Notes

SG

Features:

- Begins @ $227 armless (SG300) / $257 with arms (SG3A)
- Contemporary design stackable guest seating ideal for any occasional use environment
- Tapered legs with self-leveling glides (SG3_)



perforated plastic back

New Backrest

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List
SG1K	Cushion seat	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$255.00
	Perforated black plastic back	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$270.00
	Armless	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$285.00
	Carpet casters on all 4 legs (default)	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$300.00
		Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$315.00
	Stack up to 4 without dolly	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$330.00
	(No dolly available for SG1K)		
	Ships 2 in a box** (back detached)		

Ships with back detached when more than 1, up to 3 per carton, but may vary. Call OM for details.

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	33.75" (fixed)
Back	20" w x 15.25" h
Seat	19" w x 20" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	.80 yd./per 2 chairs
Carton weight	19 pounds
FedEx weight	104 pounds
Arms	(armless)
Warranty	10 year limited

New Backrest

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List
SG2K	Cushion seat	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$282.00
	Perforated black plastic back	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$297.00
	Neo-classic arm design	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$312.00
	Rear casters/front glides	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$327.00
		Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$342.00
	Stack up to 4 without dolly	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$357.00
	(No dolly available for SG2K)		
	Ships 2 in a box** (back detached)		

Ships with back detached when more than 1, up to 3 per carton, but may vary. Call OM for details.

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	33.75" (fixed)
Back	20" w x 15.25" h
Seat	19" w x 20" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	.80 yd./per 2 chairs
Carton weight	20 pounds
FedEx weight	104 pounds
Arms	Included
Warranty	10 year limited

SPLIT CARTON FEE $20 NET (i.e., 3 chairs shipping in 3 separate cartons).

*SG2K and SG1K, no ganging device available.

**OM Seating reserves the right to change quantity shipped per a carton

Upholstery option for meeting CA-Technical Bulletin-133 NOT available on ST/SG Series stacking chairs ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

contoured plastic back

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List
SG300	Black poly seat/back	Black polypropylene	$227.00
	Silver-color tapered legs		
	Wall-saving design		
	Self-leveling glides		
	Stack up to 5 without dolly		
	Ships 2 in a box		

Specifications	
Overall width	21"
Overall height	32" (fixed)
Back	19" w x 16" h
Seat	18" w x 19" d
Seat height	17" (fixed)
COM	N/A
Carton weight	16 pounds
FedEx weight	104 pounds
Arms	N/A
Warranty	10 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List
SG3A	Black poly seat/back	Black polypropylene	$257.00
	Silver-color tapered legs		
	Wall-saving design		
	Outboard arm design		
	Self-leveling glides		
	Stack up to 5 without dolly		
	Ships 2 in a box		

Specifications	
Overall width	23"
Overall height	32" (fixed)
Back	19" w x 16" h
Seat	18" w x 19" d
Seat height	17" (fixed)
COM	N/A
Carton weight	19 pounds
FedEx weight	104 pounds
Arms	Included
Warranty	10 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List
SG3B	Black poly seat/back	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$313.00
	Silver-color tapered legs	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$333.00
	Wall-saving design	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$353.00
	Contoured molded seat	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$373.00
	Cushion seat/back	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$393.00
	Outboard arm design	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$413.00
	Self-leveling glides		
	Stack up to 4 without dolly		
	Ships 2 in a box		

Specifications	
Overall width	23"
Overall height	32" (fixed)
Back	19" w x 16" h
Seat	18" w x 19" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	.75 yd.
Carton weight	22 pounds
FedEx weight	104 pounds
Arms	Included
Warranty	10 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List
SG3C	Black poly seat/back	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$283.00
	Silver-color tapered legs	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$303.00
	Wall-saving design	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$323.00
	Contoured molded seat	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$343.00
	Cushion seat/back	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$363.00
	Self-leveling glides	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$383.00
	Stack up to 4 without dolly		
	Ships 2 in a box		

Specifications	
Overall width	21"
Overall height	32" (fixed)
Back	19" w x 16" h
Seat	18" w x 19" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	.75 yd.
Carton weight	21 pounds
FedEx weight	104 pounds
Arms	N/A
Warranty	10 year limited

SPLIT CARTON FEE $20 NET (i.e., 3 chairs shipping in 3 separate cartons).

Upholstery option for meeting CA-Technical Bulletin-133 NOT available on ST/SG Series stacking chairs. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

SG

Stackable | Guest Seating

contoured plastic back

Model
SG3W



Description
Black poly back
Outboard arm design
Silver-color tapered legs
Wall-saving design
Molded seat cushion
Molded back cushion
Self-leveling glides
Stack up to 3 without dolly
Ships 2 in a box

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$343.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$363.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$383.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$403.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$423.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$443.00

Specifications	
Overall width	23"
Overall height	32" (fixed)
Back	19" w x 16" h
Seat	18" w x 19" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	23 pounds
FedEx weight	104 pounds
Arms	Included
Warranty	10 year limited

mesh back

Model
SG5K



Description
Black Mesh back
Silver-color tapered legs
Wall-saving design
Contoured molded seat
Outboard arm design
Carpet casters on all 4 legs (default)
Stack up to 4 without dolly
(No dolly available for SG5K)
Ships 2 in a box (back detached)

Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$422.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$437.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$452.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$467.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$482.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$497.00

Specifications	
Overall width	25.5"
Overall height	36.5" (fixed)
Back	21" w x 19" h
Seat	18" w x 18" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	0.80 yd./per 2 chairs
Carton weight	20 pounds
FedEx weight	28 pounds
Arms	Included
Warranty	10 year limited

common options

Suggested Options

Dolly

STDLY3N - list: 198.00



Description (Storage Dolly)
Lockable casters
Steel frame
Stacks up to 10 upholstered SG3x chairs
Stacks up to 12 non-upholstered SG3 Series chairs (e.g. SG300 & SG3A but **excluding SG1K, SG2K, & SG5K)**
Also sold at discount in near new condition

Specifications	
Overall length	31"
Overall width	22.5"
Overall height	27"
FedEx weight	20 pounds*
Warranty	5 year limited

Ganging

GANGING-SG
list: 12.00 (per set of 2)



Description (Ganging Device)
Sold in pairs
One pair required to gang two chairs
Feature for SG3x Chairs only

Specifications	
Overall length	6.25"
Overall width	1.5"
Overall height	1"

SPLIT CARTON FEE $20 NET (i.e., 3 chairs shipping in 3 separate cartons).

***Consult with an OM representative for weights and questions related to shipping storage dollies.**

Upholstery option for meeting CA-Technical Bulletin-133 NOT available on ST/SG Series stacking chairs. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

ST

Features:

- Begins @ $178 armless / $232 with SRS40 arms (ST400)
- Sled-base higher density stacking chairs for any occasional use environment
- Simple, budget-oriented design and appeal
- Easy to set up and store away



contoured plastic back

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List
ST400	Black poly seat	Black Plastic	$178.00
	Black poly back		
	Silver powder coat frame		
	Stack up to 5 without dolly		
	Stack up to 30 with dolly		
	74.5" tall		
	48" deep		
	25" wide		
	Ships 2 in a box**		

Order in multiples of 3 chairs, otherwise additional carton charge will be applied.

Ships up to 3 per carton, but may vary. Call OM for details.

Specifications	
Overall width	21"
Overall height	32" (fixed)
Back	19" w x 16" h
Seat	18" w x 18" d
Seat height	17.5" (fixed)
COM	N/A
Carton weight	10 pounds
FedEx weight	104 pounds/per carton
Arms	SR-40 (see page 135)
Warranty	10 year limited

Model	Description	Textile Grade-In	List
ST400F	Upholstered seat	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$292.00
	Upholstered back	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$312.00
	Contoured molded seat/back	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$332.00
	Silver powder coat frame	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$352.00
		Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$372.00
	Stack up to 4 without dolly	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$392.00
	Stack up to 15 with dolly		
	Ships 2 in a box**		

Order in multiples of 2 chairs, otherwise additional carton charge will be applied.

Ships up to 2 per carton, but may vary. Call OM for details.

Specifications	
Overall width	21"
Overall height	32" (fixed)
Back	19" w x 16" h
Seat	18" w x 18" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	.75 yd./per 2 chairs
Carton weight	11 pounds
FedEx weight	104 pounds/per carton
Arms	SR-40 (see page 135)
Warranty	10 year limited

****OM Seating reserves the right to change quantity shipped per a carton**

SPLIT CARTON FEE $20 NET (i.e., 3 chairs shipping in 3 separate cartons).

NOTE When ordering an ST400 with the upholstery option, select a fabric color first and then use that fabric's color number to fill in the space after "ST-___" (example: ST-1034 is an ST400 chair upholstered with Basic no. 1004 Navy).

DESIGN STATEMENT Very easy to set up and so convenient to store away. A wide range of stacking chair lines makes OM a one-stop provider for all your seating needs.

• Upholstery option for meeting CA-Technical Bulletin-133 NOT available on ST400's Series stacking chair.
FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. **:** Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Stacking Chair Series (ST)
Stackable | Guest Seating

common options

Suggested Options

Dolly



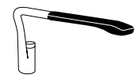
STDLY4N - list: $110.00

Description (Storage Dolly)
Lockable casters
Steel frame
Stacks up to 15 ST400F chairs
Stacks up to 30 ST400 chairs

Also sold at discount in near new condition

Specifications	
Overall length	34"
Overall width	23.5"
Overall height	15"
Carton weight	15 pounds
FedEx weight	67 pounds*
Warranty	5 year limited

Arm



SR40 - list: $54.00 (a pair)

Description (Arms)
Sold in pairs (black arm pad, silver frame)
Each pair contains one left arm and one right arm
Feature for ST400 Series chairs only
Adds approximately 1.75" to each side on overall width for ST400 Series

Specifications	
Overall length	11"

Ganging



GANGING-ST4
list: $10.00 per set (2)

Description (Ganging Device)
Sold in pairs
One pair required to gang two chairs
Feature for ST400 and ST400F Series chairs only
Works universally for ganging ST400 Series chairs with or without arms

Specifications	
Overall length	6.3"
Overall width	1.2"
Overall height	0.8"

***Consult with an OM representative for weights and questions related to shipping storage dollies.**

• Upholstery option for meeting CA-Technical Bulletin-133 NOT available on ST400's Series stacking chair.
FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. **:** Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Tibidi®

Features:

- Begins @ $305 armless / $375 with arms
- High density stacker, stacks 45 high on a dolly, stacks 25 for upholstered versions
- Slim and minimalist design for multipurpose environments, cafés and private offices
- TD2 – color-matched polycolor on seat, back and arm caps
- TD2-S and TD2-F – seat and full upholstery available for added comfort







Tibidi (TD2-)

Stacking | Guest | Multi-use

Tibidi Core Features:
- HD Stacker
- Stacks 45 High on Dolly
- 275 lb. Weight Capacity
- 10 Year Limited Warranty

MODEL CODE

Example: TD2 — A – BK01 – CHM (new format code)

Model # Arm Poly color Frame

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
TD2	**$305**

2. Arms		
Code		List
	-N (No arms)	**+$0**
	-A (With arms)	**+$70**

Note: Ganging Glides available and standard on armless version only.

3. Polycolor (Arms, Back and Seat match)		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black	**+$0**
	-GN04 Moss	**+$0**
	-BR01 Sand	**+$0**
	-WT03 Snow White	**+$0**
	-BL04 Glacier	**+$0**
	-GR05 Fog	**+$0**
	-BL02 Navy	**+$0**
	-RD03 Brick	**+$0**

Note: Bottom cover matches seat polycolor.

4. Frame Finish		
	Code	List
	-CHM* Chrome	**$0**
	-BLK Black	**+$0**
	-WHT White	**+$0**

*Most durable option for frequent stacking / unstacking.

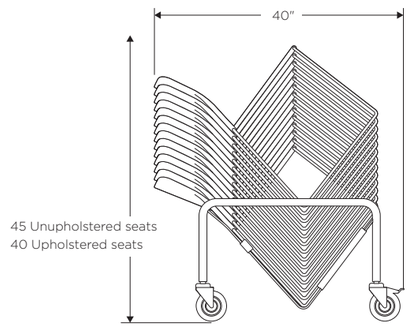
OTHER OPTIONS

Polycolor	List
-A-polycolor # Arm polycolor	**+$5**
-B-polycolor # Back polycolor	**+$5**
-S-polycolor # Seat polycolor	**+$5**

Glides	List
-NGLD Glideless option	**-$5**

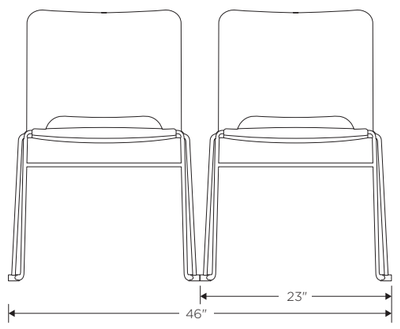
Dolly	List
-TD2DLY Dolly	**+$306**

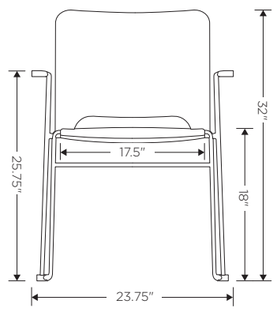
Footprint: **W** 40" x **D** 27"



*Both arm and armless options offer the same stackability.

Armless
Ganging Dimensions





Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	23.75" (w/arms) 23" (w/o arms)	23.75"	32"
Seat	17.5"	16.75"	18"
Back	17.5"	N/A	14"

Upholstery	Back	Seat	Backshell
COM	N/A	N/A	N/A
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	14 lbs.	121 lbs.	



Tibidi w/ Upholstered Seat (TD2-S)

Stacking | Guest | Multi-use

Tibidi Core Features:
- HD Stacker with Upholstered Seat
- Stacks 25 High on Dolly
- 275 lb. Weight Capacity
- 10 Year Limited Warranty

MODEL CODE

Example: TD2-S — A – BK01 – 2570 – CHM (new format)

Model # | Arm | Poly color | Seat uph. | Frame

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
TD2-S	**$305**

2. Arms		
Code		List
	**-N** (No arms)	**+$0**
	**-A** (With arms)	**$70**

Note: Ganging Glides available and standard on armless version only.

3. Polycolor (Arms, Back and Seat match)		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black	**+$0**
	-GN04 Moss	**+$0**
	-BR01 Sand	**+$0**
	-WT03 Snow White	**+$0**
	-BL04 Glacier	**+$0**
	-GR05 Fog	**+$0**
	-BL02 Navy	**+$0**
	-RD03 Brick	**+$0**

Note: Bottom cover matches seat polycolor.

4. Upholstery Fabric Application Test Required	
Code	List
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$30**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$50**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$70**
• Grade-in D	**+$90**
• Grade-in E	**+$110**

5. Frame Finish		
	Code	List
	-CHM* Chrome	**$0**
	-BLK Black	**+$0**
	-WHT White	**+$0**

*Most durable option for frequent stacking / unstacking.

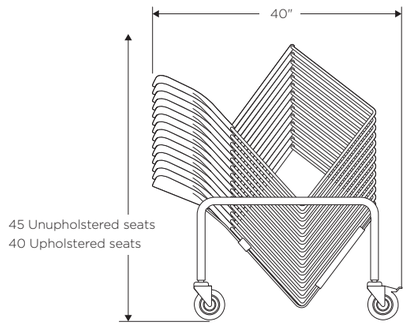
OTHER OPTIONS

Polycolor	List
-A-polycolor # Arm polycolor	**+$5**
-B-polycolor # Back polycolor	**+$5**

Glides	List
-NGLD Glideless option	**-$5**

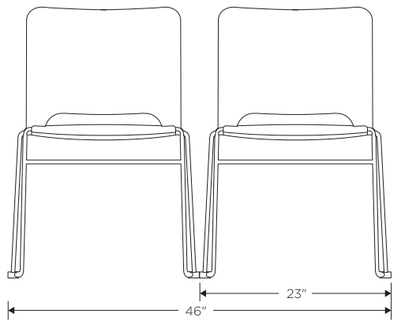
Dolly	List
-TD2DLY Dolly	**+$306**

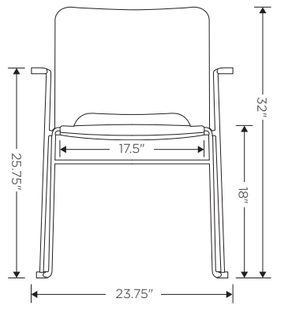
Footprint: **W** 40" x **D** 27"



*Both arm and armless options offer the same stackability.

Armless
Ganging Dimensions





Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	23.75" (w/arms) 23" (w/o arms)	23.75"	32"
Seat	17.5"	16.75"	18"
Back	17.5"	N/A	14"

Upholstery	Back	Seat	Backshell
COM	N/A	N/A	N/A
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	14 lbs.	121 lbs.	



Tibidi Fully Upholstered (TD2-F)

Stacking | Guest | Multi-use

Tibidi Core Features:
- HD Stacker Fully Upholstered
- Stacks 25 High on Dolly
- 275 lb. Weight Capacity
- 10 Year Limited Warranty

MODEL CODE

Example: TD2-F — A - BK01 - 2570 - CHM (new format)

Model # | Arm | Poly color | Uph. | Frame

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
TD2-F	**$305**

2. Arms		
Code		List
	**-N** No arm	**+$0**
	**-A** (With arms)	
	Choose a Polycolor for the arms	
	A-BK01 Modern Black	**+$70**
	A-GN04 Moss	**+$70**
	A-BR01 Sand	**+$70**
	A-WT03 Snow White	**+$70**
	A-BL04 Glacier	**+$70**
	A-GR05 Fog	**+$70**
	A-BL02 Navy	**+$70**
	A-RD03 Brick	**+$70**

Note: Ganging Glides available and standard on armless version only.

3. Upholstery Fabric Application Test Required	
Code	List
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$55**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$80**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$105**
• Grade-in D	**+$130**
• Grade-in E	**+$155**

Fabric Application Testing is required for non-approved materials. Check with OM Seating for approved materials. **Click here** for Fabric Application Testing policy.

Note:
Bottom cover polycolor:
• Black on CHM and BLK frames
• White on WHT frames

4. Frame Finish		
	Code	List
	-CHM* Chrome	**$0**
	-BLK Black	**+$0**
	-WHT White	**+$0**

*Most durable option for frequent stacking / unstacking.

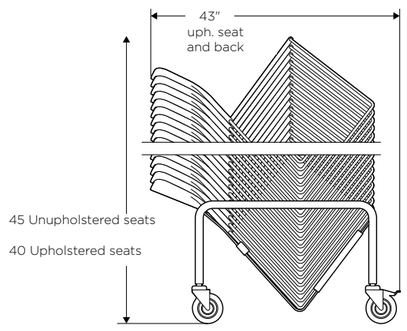
OTHER OPTIONS

Glides	List
-NGLD Glideless option	**-$5**

Mix and Match Seat and Back Upholstery	List
-S Fabric Code Seat upholstery	**+$10**
-B Fabric Code Back upholstery	**+$10**

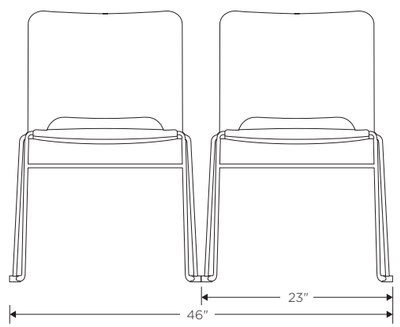
Dolly	List
-TD2DLY Dolly	**+$306**

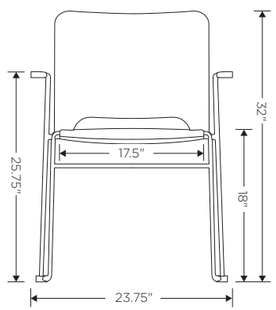
Footprint: **W** 43" x **D** 27"



*Both arm and armless options offer the same stackability.

Armless
Ganging Dimensions





Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	23.75" (w/arms) 23" (w/o arms)	23.75"	32"
Seat	17.5"	16.75"	18"
Back	17.5"	N/A	14"

Upholstery	Back	Seat	Backshell
COM	N/A	N/A	N/A
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	14 lbs.	121 lbs.	



Truly.®

Features:

- Begins @ $937 armless (TY608) / $1,062 with KR200 arms (TY608-KR200-. . .)
- Truly. a unique design to fit any work, conference or executive environment

- Patented, award-winning design offers a range of aesthetic and functional choices
- Multiple ergonomic mechanisms, 3 seat sizes, and 6 different polyback colors to make Truly. yours
- Designed by Francisco Romero of Phidesign





GOOD DESIGN

HP WINNER 2016

Nightingale Awards gold

about Truly.®

TruFit™ Back System

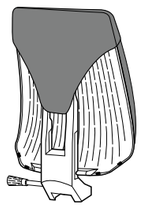


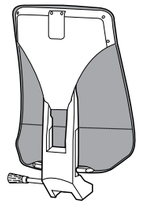
1. *Back height adjustment.*
   Lift one click at a time to position the height where you want. Then lift all the way to the top to reset.
2. *Adjustable lumbar.*
   Loosen to the left. Tighten to the right. Adjust the back arch as you like.
3. *Lively "working support".* Truly's back is a next generation polymer blend that allows the back to flex as you move, work, & create!

Truly.® Jacket & Wrap

Jacket & Wrap

*Back Upholstery Compatibility Guide**





JACKET | Pre-approved in-stock options
Great choice for environments that could use the added visual flexibility and warmth afforded by our user-removable / replaceable Truly. "jacket".

Grade 1: Basic 2.0, Celestial, Spice	$106.00
Grade 2: Clue, Drift, SoftSit	$146.00
Grade 3: Cinema, Illusion, Stage, xox, Beau, Bliss	$186.00
Grade 4: Cover Cloth, Rocket, Hopsack	$206.00
Grade 5: Architect, Myth	$226.00
LG1: (none)	N/A
LG2: Lena	$249.00
LG3: Vulcano	$259.00

WRAP | Pre-approved in-stock options
Great choice for performance / healthcare environments

Grade 1: (none)	N/A
Grade 2: Drift, SoftSit	$ 89.00
Grade 3: Cinema, Illusion, Stage, Beau, Bliss	$139.00
Grade 4: Zodiac Mesh, Hopsack	$149.00
Grade 5: Architect, Myth, Comfortknit Solids	$159.00
Grade 5: Cascade Knit Cover*	$149.00
LG1: (none)	N/A
LG2: Lena	$249.00
LG3: Vulcano	$259.00

*Does not contain HR foam and front / back stitching detail as standard wrap.

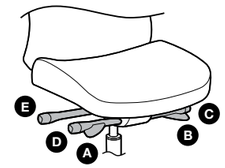
Please enter Fabric choice on the Truly. Order Worksheet, Item #6 on page 165 or 167 (stools).

Notes & Special Considerations:
1. Truly. is uniquely designed with a backrest that bends & flexes considerably. Great for your back and lumbar support. Not as great for upholstery with stiffer or relatively thicker construction.
2. Besides OM's pre-approved Truly. Jacket & Wrap options (as noted above) other material may be eligible. Application testing required with a fee. Check with OM for details.
3. For Truly. back upholstery Jackets & Wraps – especially with OM in-stock leathers – natural folds, wrinkles, and gather will occur depending on the material chosen. OM will not warrant natural signs of use/wear.
4. Jacket and Wrap are upholstered with a 1" layer of foam while the Cascade Knit Cover is not.

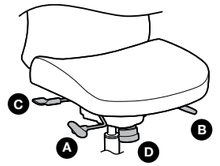
Truly.® Mechanisms

SYNCHRONIZED MOTION

Executive Synchro (MODEL TY6**2**8)
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 5 position Tilt Lock*
D. Tilt Tension (telescopes out / in)
E. Independent Back Angle

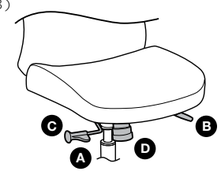


Management Synchro (MODEL TY6**1**8)
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 3 position Tilt Lock*
D. Tilt Tension

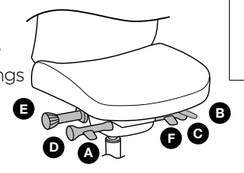


***Positive Back Release**
After unlocking the (C.)Tilt Lock lever, lean into the backrest to release the tilt lock & resume normal tilt recline motion.

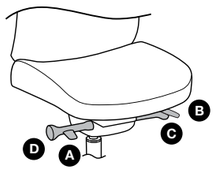
Simple Synchro (MODEL TY6**0**8)
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 1 position Tilt Lock (push in engage)
D. Tilt Tension



Quick-Adjust Synchro (Advanced) (MODEL TY6**4b**8)
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 5-Tilt Range Limiter Positions
D. 7-Tilt Tension Quick Adjust Settings
E. Independent Back Angle
F. Forward Seat Angle (for perching & back relief)

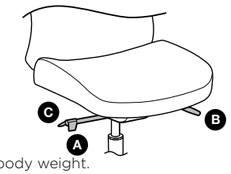


Quick-Adjust Synchro (Simple) (MODEL TY6**4a**8)
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 5-Tilt Range Limiter Positions
D. 7-Tilt Tension Quick Adjust Settings



SELF-WEIGHING MOTION

Body-Activated Motion (MODEL TY6**6**8)
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 3 position Tilt Lock*



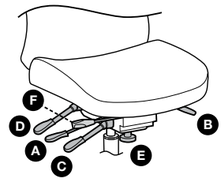
Note
This model operates based on user body weight. (No Tilt Tension Adjustment)

***Positive Back Release**
After unlocking the (C.)Tilt Lock lever, lean into the backrest to release the tilt lock & resume normal tilt recline motion.

INDEPENDENT MOTION

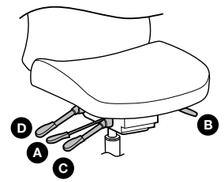
BEST

Full Multi-Function (MODEL TY6**8b**8)
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. Seat/Back Tilt and Lock
D. Independent Back Angle
E. Tilt Tension
F. Forward Seat Angle (for perching & back relief)



GOOD

Simple Multi-Function (MODEL TY6**7b**8, TY6**7b**8-TS)
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. Seat/BackTilt and Lock
D. Independent Back Angle





Truly.® (TY6-)

Task | Conference | Executive

Truly. Core Features:
- TruFit™ System (self-conforming back)
- EZ-back height adjustment
- Lumbar depth adjustment
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Nightingale Awards gold

MODEL CODE

Example: TY608 – N – BK02 – BK02 – PBK – 1030 – STDB (new format) = TY608 – N – TB – NB – BLK – PBK – etc. (original format)

Model #	Arm	Polyback	Name-plate	Back uph.	Seat uph.	Package	Model & mech.	Arm	PB	NP	Yoke	Back uph.

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model & Mechanism	
Code	List
TY608 ***Simple Synchro (-0)*** • 1 Position tilt lock • Tilt tension	**+$937**
TY618 ***Management Synchro (-1)*** • 3 Position tilt lock • Tilt tension	**+$987**
TY628 ***Executive Synchro (-2)*** • 5 position tilt lock • Side-mounted tilt tension • Independent back angle	**+$1,095**
TY64a8 ***Quick-Adjust Synchro (Simple) (-4a)*** • 5 Tilt Range Limiter Positions • 7 Tilt Tension Quick Adjust	**+$1,040**
TY64b8 ***Quick-Adjust Synchro (Advanced) (-4b)*** • 5 Tilt Range Limiter Positions • 7 Tilt Tension Quick Adjust • Independent Back Angle • Forward Seat Angle	**+$1,079**
TY668 ***Body-Activated Motion (-6)*** • 3 Position tilt lock	**+$987**
TY67b8 *(formerly TY678)* ***Simple Multi-Function (-7b)*** • Infinite seat tilt/lock (free-float) • Infinite back tilt/Lock	**+$976**
TY68b8 *(formerly TY688)* ***Full Multi-Function (-8b)*** • Seat/back tilt and lock • Rocking seat tilt (free-float) • Tilt tension • Infinite forward-tilt seat angle	**+$1,026**

2. Seat Size	
Code	List
-TYP • **Seat:** 18"w	**+$0**
-TYS • **Seat:** 19"w	**+$0**
-TYF • **Seat:** 20.75"w	**+$0**

3. Arms		
Code		List
	-N (No arms)	**+$0**
	**-AR81** ***Polished Aluminum Loop Top Arm*** • Fixed height • Width adjust-able	**+$210**
	**-AR485** (3D motion) ***Polished Aluminum Loop Top Arm*** • Height and width adjustable • Pivoting motion	**+$365**
	Other Group 1 or Group 4 Arms Write in choice	

4. Polyback Color		
Code		List
	-BK02* Nitro Black *(formerly -TB Modern Black)*	**+$0**
	-GR07* Ash Grey *(formerly -TG Palladium Grey)*	**+$0**
	-WT05* Frost White *(formerly -TW Arctic White)*	**+$0**
	-BL03 Bay Marine *(formerly -TM)*	**+$25**
	-GN02 Lemongrass *(formerly -TL)*	**+$25**
	-GR02 Warm Slate *(formerly -TS)*	**+$25**



*Color code/name change only. There is no color change to the Polyback Color.

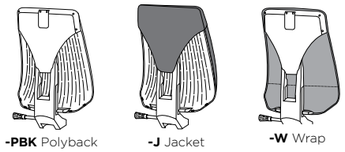
5. Truly.* Nameplate Color	
	List
-BK02* Nitro Black *(formerly -NB Modern Black)*	**+$0**
-GR07* Ash Grey *(formerly -NG Palladium Grey)*	**+$0**
-WT05* Frost White *(formerly -NW Arctic White)*	**+$0**
-BL03 Bay Marine *(formerly -NM)*	**+$0**
-GN02 Lemongrass *(formerly -NL)*	**+$0**
-GR02 Warm Slate *(formerly -NS)*	**+$0**
-THR Headrest[2]	**+$256**

*Color code/name change only. There is no color change to the Nameplate Color.

[2] Polished aluminum headrest frame with laser-etched Truly. logo. Upholstered in Grade 3 leather-like material.

Note: Headrest not available with Jacket

6. Back Upholstery Options Fabric Application Testing Required		
Code	List	
-PBK Polyback, not upholstered	**+$0**	
Choose **-J** for Jacket or **-W** for wrap, then **-Color #**	Jacket List	Wrap List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$106**	**N/A**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$146**	**+$89**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$186**	**+$139**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$206**	**+$149**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$226**	**+$159**
• **Grade 5 Cascade Knit Cover****	**N/A**	**+$149**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$246**	**+$209**
• **LG1 Evita**	**N/A**	**N/A**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$249**	**+$249**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$259**	**+$259**



Note: not all patterns are available for J- and W-. Please check page 162 (or with factory) for availability list.

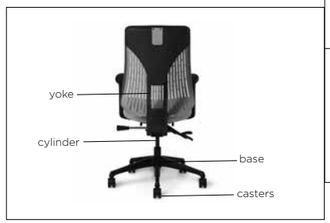
* For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

** Does not contain HR foam and front / back stitching detail as standard wrap.

7. Seat Upholstery Options	
Code	List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**$0**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$20**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$40**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$60**
• **Grade 5* / Grade-in D**	**+$80**
• **Grade 6 / Grade-in E**	**+$100**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$145**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only****	**+$160**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only****	**+$175**

* Grade 5 knit patterns will not have standard Truly.® stitching detail.

**For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.



8. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base, and casters) To substitute any options, see previous page under "OTHER OPTIONS"	
Code	List
Black Packages	
-XSB (NEW!) ***Low Seat Height Package*** *Note: Base shape is different than Standard Truly. Base Packages (Seat height: 15.5" - 19.5") • **Yoke:** Black powdercoat (BLK) • **Cylinder:** 4" Black (4HD) • **Base:** 27" Black powdercoated aluminum (27BYS) • **Casters:** 55mm Truly. multi-surface soft casters (55MSTY)	**$0**
-STDB ***Standard Seat Height Package*** (Seat height: 17" - 22") • **Yoke:** Black powdercoat (BLK) • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BTY) • **Base:** 27" Black nylon (27BTY) • **Casters:** 55mm Truly. multi-surface soft casters (55MSTY)	**+$0**
Polished Packages	
-XSP (NEW!) ***Low Seat Height Package*** *Note: Base shape is different than Standard Truly. Base Packages (Seat height: 15.5" - 19.5") • **Yoke:** Polished aluminum (PLH) • **Cylinder:** 4" Black (4HD) • **Base:** 27" Polished aluminum (27PYS) • **Casters:** 55mm Truly. multi-surface soft casters (55MSTY)	**+$65**
-STDP ***Standard Seat Height Package*** (Seat height: 17" - 22") • **Yoke:** Polished aluminum (PLH) • **Cylinder:** 5" Chrome (5CTY) • **Base:** 27" Polished aluminum (27PTY) • **Casters:** 55mm Truly. multi-surface soft casters (55MSTY)	**+$30**

OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Memory Foam	
Code	List
-CFT Memory foam sub-layer (enhanced padding)	**$66**

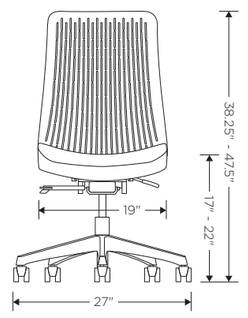
Cylinder	
Code	List
-5AF This 5" black cylinder raises seat height to (19"-24"). note: Option available for STDB/STDP only.	**+$0**

Casters		
Code		List
	**-65MS** *(formerly -SC)* 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft caster	**$25**
	**-50R** *(formerly -REV)* 50mm reverse braking caster, restricts chair movement when chair IS in use	**$35**
	**-GLDR** Glides	**$0**

Yoke Color	
Code	List
-BLK Black Powdercoat	**+$0**
-PLH Polished Aluminum	**+$0**

Fire Barrier	
Code	List
-TB133-1 Fire barrier for TB133 (without backrest upholstery; seat only.)	**+$80**
-TB133-3 Fire barrier for the FULL seat and Jacket/Wrap to be made using TB133.	**+$158**

Note: TB133 is an option only in select States where it is not banned due to potentially health-adverse reasons. Verify with your state, and client, to ensure this option is truly needed and permitted before ordering.



Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	27"	27"	38.25",47.5"
Seat (standard)	19"	17.5"-20.6"	17"-22"
Seat (petite)	18"	16.5"-19.6"	17"-22"
Seat (full)	20.75"	18"-21.1"	17"-22"
Back	20"	N/A	24"

* Seat depth range is 0.6" less on TY628 models

Travel Range (height)		4.25" back	5" seat
Upholstery	**Back**	**Seat**	**Backshell**
COM*	N/A	1 yd.	N/A
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	70 lbs.	101 lbs.	

*for big pattern repeats, check with OM



Truly.® Task Stool (TY6-TS)

Workstations | Lab

Truly. Core Features:
- TruFit™ System (self-conforming back)
- EZ-back height adjustment
- Lumbar depth adjustment
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Nightingale Awards gold

MODEL CODE

Example: TY67b8 – N – BK02 – BK02 – PBK – 1030 – STDB (new format) = TY673 – N – TB – NB – BLK – PBK – etc. (original format)

TY67b8	N	BK02	BK02	PBK	1030	STDB		TY673	N	TB	NB	BLK	PBK	
Model #	Arm	Polyback	Name-plate	Back uph.	Seat uph.	Package		Model & mech.	Arm	PB	NP	Yoke	Back uph.	

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model

Code	List
TY67b8-TS (8TLB) *(formerly TY673/TY675)* ***Simple multi-function*** • Infinite seat tilt/lock (free-float) • Infinite back tilt/lock	**$1,111**

2. Seat Size

Code	List
-TYP • **Seat:** 18"w	**+$0**
-TYS • **Seat:** 19"w	**+$0**
-TYF • **Seat:** 20.75"w	**+$0**

3. Arms

	Code	List
	-N (No arms)	**$0**
	**-AR81** ***Polished Aluminum Loop Top Arm*** • Fixed height • Width adjustable	**+$210**
	**-AR485** (3D motion) ***Polished Aluminum Loop Top Arm*** • Height adjustable • Width adjustable • Pivoting motion	**+$365**
	Other Group 1 or Group 4 Arms Write in choice	

4. Polyback Color

Code	List
-BK02* Nitro Black *(formerly -TB Modern Black)*	**+$0**
-GR07* Ash Grey *(formerly -TG Palladium Grey)*	**+$0**
-WT05* Frost White *(formerly -TW Arctic White)*	**+$0**
-BL03 Bay Marine *(formerly -TM)*	**+$25**
-GN02 Lemongrass *(formerly -TL)*	**+$25**
-GR02 Warm Slate *(formerly -TS)*	**+$25**



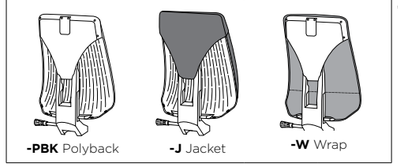
5. Truly.® Nameplate Color

	List
-BK02* Nitro Black *(formerly -NB Modern Black)*	**+$0**
-GR07* Ash Grey *(formerly -NG Palladium Grey)*	**+$0**
-WT05* Frost White *(formerly -NW Arctic White)*	**+$0**
-BL03 Bay Marine *(formerly -NM)*	**+$0**
-GN02 Lemongrass *(formerly -NL)*	**+$0**
-GR02 Warm Slate *(formerly -NS)*	**+$0**

*Color code/name change only. There is no color change to the Nameplate Color.

6. Back Upholstery Options
Fabric Application Testing Required

Code	List	
-PBK Polyback, not upholstered	**+$0**	
Choose **-J** for Jacket or **-W** for wrap, then **-Color #**	Jacket List	Wrap List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$106**	**N/A**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$146**	**+$89**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$186**	**+$139**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$206**	**+$149**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$226**	**+$159**
• Grade 5 Cascade Knit Cover**	**N/A**	**+$149**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$246**	**+$209**
• LG1 Evita	**N/A**	**N/A**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$249**	**+$249**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$259**	**+$259**



Note: not all patterns are available for J- and W-. Please check page 162 (or with factory) for availability list.

* For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.
** Does not contain HR foam and front / back stitching detail as standard wrap).

7. Seat Upholstery Options
Fabric Application Testing Required

Code	List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**$0**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$20**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$40**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$60**
• Grade 5* / Grade-in D	**+$80**
• Grade 6 / Grade-in E	**+$100**
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	**+$145**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**	**+$160**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only**	**+$175**

* Grade 5 knit patterns will not have standard Truly.® stitching detail.
**For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

8. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base, and casters)

Code	List
-8TLB ***Standard Stool Height with Turnlock Footring (Black)*** (Seat height: 23" - 31") • **Yoke:** Black powdercoat (BLK) • **Cylinder:** 8" Black (8BAT) • **Footring:** 20" Black Turn-lock (20TLB) • **Base:** 27" Black nylon (27BTY) • **Casters:** 55mm Truly. multi-surface soft casters (55MSTY)	**$0**
-8TLP ***Standard Stool Height with Turnlock Footring (Polished)*** (Seat height: 23" - 31") • **Yoke:** Polished aluminum (PLH) • **Cylinder:** 8" Chrome (8CHD) • **Footring:** 20" Chrome Turn-lock (20TL) • **Base:** 27" Polished aluminum (27PTY) • **Casters:** 55mm Truly. multi-surface soft casters (55MSTY)	**+$60**
-8GSPC ***Standard Stool Height with Fixed Footring (Chrome)*** (Seat height: 25.5" - 33.5") • **Yoke:** Polished aluminum (PLH) • **Cylinder:** 8" Chrome (8CHD) • **Base/Footring:** 22" Chrome fixed footring (22GSPC) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**-$75**



OTHER OPTIONS (append to above nomenclature to add to, or override existing options)

Memory Foam

Code	List
-CFT Memory foam sub-layer (enhanced padding)	**+$66**

Casters

Code		List
	**-65MS** *(formerly -SC)* 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft caster	**+$25**
	**-50R** *(formerly -REV)* 50mm reverse braking caster, restricts chair movement when chair IS in use	**+$35**
	**-GLDR** Glides	**+$0**

Yoke Color

Code	List
-BLK Black Powdercoat	**+$0**
-PLH Polished Aluminum	**+$0**

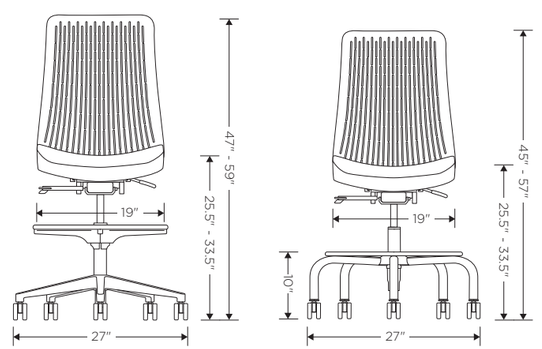
Footring

	List
-20TLB 20" Black Turn-lock Footring	**+$0**
-20TL 20" Chrome Turn-lock Footring	**+$20**

Fire Barrier

Code	List
-TB133-1 Fire barrier for TB133 (without backrest upholstery; seat only.)	**+$80**
-TB133-3 Fire barrier for the FULL seat and Jacket/Wrap to be made using TB133.	**+$158**

Note: TB133 is an option only in select States where it is not banned due to potentially health-adverse reasons. Verify with your state, and client, to ensure this option is truly needed and permitted before ordering.



Dimensions are the same for TY60gs8-TS and TY67b8-TS (formerly TY673/TY675) except the overall height and seat height.

Dimensions	W	D	H (TY6-TS w/8GSPC)	H (TY6-TS w/8TLB/P)
Overall	27"	27"	47" - 59"	45" - 57"
Seat (standard)	19"	17.5"- 20.6"	25.5"- 33.5"	23"- 31"
Seat (petite)	18"	16.5"- 19.6"	25.5"- 33.5"	23"- 31"
Seat (full)	20.75"	18"- 21.1"	25.5"- 33.5"	23"- 31"
Back	20"	N/A	24"	

Travel Range (height)		4.25" back	8" seat
Upholstery	**Back**	**Seat**	**Backshell**
COM*	N/A	1 yd	N/A
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**	
	70 lbs.	101 lbs.	

*for big pattern repeats, check with OM

Werksy®

Features:

- Begins @ $524 (WY2-G)
- Multi-faceted shell chair that features 3 different modes to fit the way you work!
- Visitor: Not your average guest chair – elegant lines to dress up any waiting/guest area
- Tasker: Simple tasking with flair – tilt motion seat for training & hoteling stations
- Rocker: Add a little play to your day – Height adjustable rocker with an auto-return cylinder!
- Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision







Werksy® Guest (WY2-G)

Visitor | Guest seating

Werksy Guest Core Features:

- One piece shell chair
- Standard with glides
- Floor stacks 4 high (underseat cover protects seats)
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

MODEL CODE

Example: WY2-G – BK01 – S-1030 – BLK (new format) = WY2G – PSB – S-1030 – BLK – GLD (original formula)

Model #	Polyshell finish	Uph.	Frame finish	Model #	Polyshell	Full uph.	Frame finish	Other options

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model

Code	List
WY2-G	**$524**

2. Polyshell Color

Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black *(formerly -PSB)**	**+$0**
	-GR08 Noble Grey *(formerly -PSG Palladium Grey)**	**+$25**
	-WT06 Silk White *(formerly -PSW Arctic White)**	**+$25**

Please contact an OM representative for color chips.

* Color code/name change only. There is NO change to actual color of the original polyshell.

3. Upholstery
***NOT** available without upholstery*

Code	Seat (S-) List	Full (F-)** List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	+$0	+$33
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	+$15	+$58
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	+$30	+$83
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	+$45	+$108
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	+$60	+$133
• Grade-in E	+$75	+$158
• Werksy Quilt	+$80	+$149
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	+$120	+$253
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	+$130	+$263
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	+$145	+$278

Seat Upholstery



Full Upholstery



*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

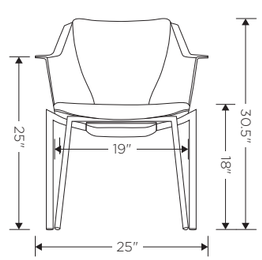
**Note: Fabric: Application Testing Required on non-approved materials for full (-F) upholstery option.

4. Frame Finish

Code	List
-BLK Black powdercoat	**+$0**
-GRY Grey powdercoat	**+$0**
-CHM Chrome	**+$30**

OTHER OPTIONS

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.



Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	25"	25"	30.5"
Seat	19"	18.5"	18"
Back	14"	N/A	15"

Upholstery	Seat	Full
COM	0.75 yd.	1.5 yds.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	35 lbs.	195 lbs.



Werksy® 4-Star (WY2-4S)

Guest seating | Collaborative

Werksy 4-Star Core Features:
- One piece shell chair
- Simple, Rocking-tilt mechanism
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

MODEL CODE

Example: WY2-4S – GSb – BK01 – S-1030 – STDB (new format) = WY2GL – PSB – S-1030 – WB5 – SP-B – TC (original format)

WY2-4S: Model # | GSb: Mech. | BK01: Polyshell | S-1030: Uph. | STDB: Base pkg.

WY2GL: Model # | PSB: Polyshell | S-1030: Uph. | WB5: Cylinder | SP-B: Base pkg. | TC: Caster

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
WY2-4S	**$544**

2. Mechanism	
Code	List
-GSb *(formerly WY1GL)* ***Guest Swivel*** • Height Adjustable	**+$0**
-T1a *(formerly WY2GL)* ***Tilt Mechanism*** • Height Adjustable • Light tilt motion	**+$28**

3. Polyshell Color		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black *(formerly -PSB)**	**+$0**
	-GR08 Noble Grey *(formerly -PSG Palladium Grey)**	**+$25**
	-WT06 Silk White *(formerly -PSW Arctic White)**	**+$25**

Please contact an OM representative for color chips.

* Color code/name change only. There is NO change to actual color of the original polyshell.

3. Upholstery ***NOT** available without upholstery*		
Code	**Seat (S-)** List	**Full (F-)**** List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$0**	**+$33**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$15**	**+$58**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$30**	**+$83**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$45**	**+$108**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$60**	**+$133**
• **Grade-in E**	**+$75**	**+$158**
• **Werksy Quilt**	**+$80**	**+$149**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$120**	**+$253**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$130**	**+$263**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$145**	**+$278**

Seat Upholstery



Full Upholstery



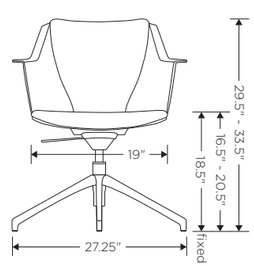
*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

**Note: Fabric: Application Testing Required on non-approved materials for full (-F) upholstery option.

5. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base, and casters)	
Code	List
-STDB *(formerly -SP-B)* ***Standard Seat Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 16.5" - 20.5") • **Cylinder:** 4" Black (4BCE) • **Base:** 4-star black (27BL4)	**+$0**
-STDP *(formerly -SP-P)* ***Standard Seat Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 16.5" - 20.5") • **Cylinder:** 4" Chrome (4CCE) • **Base:** 4-star Polished (27PL4)	**+$20**
Fixed Height Base Packages	
-FHB ***Fixed Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 18.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BCEF) • **Base:** 4-star Black (27BL4)	**+$20**
-FHP ***Fixed Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 18.5") • **Cylinder:** 5" Chrome (5CCEF) • **Base:** 4-star Polished (27PL4)	**+$40**

OTHER OPTIONS

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.



Dimensions	**W**	**D**	**H**
Overall	27.25"	27.25"	29.5" - 33.5"
Seat	19"	18.5"	16.5"-20.5"
Back	14"	N/A	15"

Upholstery	**Seat**	**Full**
COM	0.75 yd.	1.5 yds.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	36 lbs.	101 lbs.



NEW MODEL!

Werksy® 4-Star Stool (WY2-4S-GS)

Community | Café | Collaborative

Werksy 4-Star Stool Core Features:
- One piece shell chair
- Simple, 4-Star base Stool
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

MODEL CODE

Example: WY2-4S-GS – GSb – BK01 – S-1030 – STDB (new format)
Model # | Mech. | Polyshell | Uph. | Base pkg.

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
WY2-4S-GS	**$619**

2. Mechanism	
Code	List
-GSb ***Guest Swivel*** • Height Adjustable	**+$0**

3. Polyshell Color		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black *(formerly -PSB)**	**+$0**
	-GR08 Noble Grey *(formerly -PSG Palladium Grey)**	**+$25**
	-WT06 Silk White *(formerly -PSW Arctic White)**	**+$25**

Please contact an OM representative for color chips.

* Color code/name change only. There is NO change to actual color of the original polyshell.

3. Upholstery ***NOT** available without upholstery*		
Code	**Seat (S-)** List	**Full (F-)**** List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$0**	**+$33**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$15**	**+$58**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$30**	**+$83**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$45**	**+$108**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$60**	**+$133**
• **Grade-in E**	**+$75**	**+$158**
• **Werksy Quilt**	**+$80**	**+$149**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$120**	**+$253**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$130**	**+$263**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$145**	**+$278**

Seat Upholstery



Full Upholstery



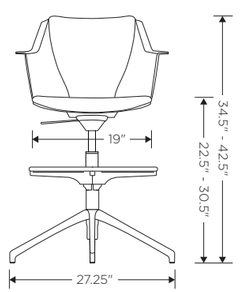
*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

**Note: Fabric: Application Testing Required on non-approved materials for full (-F) upholstery option.

5. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base, and casters)	
Code	List
-8TLB ***Counter Stool Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 22.5" - 30.5") • **Cylinder:** 8" Black (8BAT) • **Footring:** 20" Black Turn-lock footring (20TLB) • **Base:** 4-star black (27BL4)	**+$0**
-8TLP ***Counter Stool Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 22.5" - 30.5") • **Cylinder:** 8" Chrome (8CHD) • **Footring:** 20" Chrome Turn-lock footring (20TL) • **Base:** 4-star Polished (27PL4)	**+$20**

OTHER OPTIONS

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.



Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	27.25"	27.25"	34.5" -42.5"
Seat	19"	18.5"	22.5"-30.5"
Back	14"	N/A	15"

Upholstery	Seat	Full
COM	0.75 yd.	1.5 yds.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	48 lbs.	101 lbs.



Werksy® Multi-tasker (WY2-T)

Hoteling | Light Multi-tasking

Werksy Multi-tasker Core Features:
- One piece shell chair
- Simple, Rocking-tilt mechanism
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

MODEL CODE

Example: WY2-T – GSb – BK01 – S-1030 – SPDB (new format) = WY2T – PSB – S-1030 – WB5 – WB25 – 55MSB (original format)

WY2-T	GSb	BK01	S-1030	SPDB	=	WY2T	PSB	S-1030	WB5	WB25	55MSB
Model #	Mech.	Polyshell	Uph.	Base pkg.		Model #	Polyshell	Uph.	Cylinder	Base	Caster

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
WY2-T	**$524**

2. Mechanism	
Code	List
-GSb *(formerly WY1T)* ***Guest Swivel*** • Height Adjustable	**+$0**
-T1a *(formerly WY2T)* ***Tilt Mechanism*** • Height Adjustable • Light tilt motion	**+$28**

2. Polyshell Color		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black *(formerly -PSB)**	**+$0**
	-GR08 Noble Grey *(formerly -PSG Palladium Grey)**	**+$25**
	-WT06 Silk White *(formerly -PSW Arctic White)**	**+$25**

Please contact an OM representative for color chips.

* Color code/name change only. There is NO change to actual color of the original polyshell.

3. Upholstery ***NOT** available without upholstery*		
Code	**Seat (S-)** List	**Full (F-)**** List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$0**	**+$33**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$15**	**+$58**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$30**	**+$83**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$45**	**+$108**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$60**	**+$133**
• **Grade-in E**	**+$75**	**+$158**
• **Werksy Quilt**	**+$80**	**+$149**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$120**	**+$253**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$130**	**+$263**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$145**	**+$278**

Seat Upholstery



Full Upholstery



*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

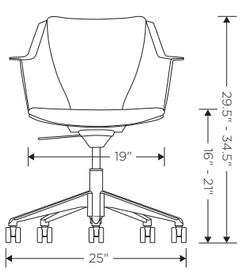
**Note: Fabric: Application Testing Required on non-approved materials for full (-F) upholstery option.

5. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base, and casters)	
Code	List
-STDB ***Standard Seat Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 16" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BWY) • **Base:** 25" Black powdercoat (25BWY) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$0**
-STDP ***Standard Seat Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 16" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black (5BWY) • **Base:** 25" Two-tone polished aluminum (25PWY) • **Casters:** 55mm Black two-tone multi-surface (55MSB)	**+$78**
-STDW ***Standard Seat Height Package (White)*** (Seat height: 16" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" White (5WWY) • **Base:** 25" White powdercoat (25WWY) • **Casters:** 55mm White two-tone multi-surface (55MSW)	**+$88**
-STDG ***Standard Seat Height Package (Grey)*** (Seat height: 16.5" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" Grey (5GWY) • **Base:** 25" Grey powdercoat (25GWY) • **Casters:** 55mm White two-tone multi-surface (55MSG)	**+$88**

OTHER OPTIONS

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.

Casters and Glides		List
	**-50SS** *(formerly -SS)* 50mm safety soft casters (minimizes chair movement when **NOT** in use.)	**+$25**
	**-50R** *(formerly -REV)* 50mm reverse braking caster (restricts chair movement when chair **IS** in use.)	**+$35**
	**-GLDR** *(formerly -G)* Glides	**+$0**



Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	25"	25"	29.5 - 34.5"
Seat	19"	18.5"	16-21"
Back	14"	N/A	15"

Upholstery	Seat	Full
COM	0.75 yd.	1.5 yds.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	36 lbs.	101 lbs.



Werksy® Stool (WY2-TS)

Light Multi-tasker Stool

Werksy Stool Core Features:
- One piece shell chair
- Simple, light multi-tasker stool
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

MODEL CODE

Example: WY2-TS – GSb – BK01 – S-1030 – 10TLB (new format) = WY1T – PSB – S-1030 – 0C10 – B27TL – SC (original format)

WY2-TS: Model # | GSb: Mech. | BK01: Polyshell | S-1030: Uph. | 10TLB: Base pkg.

WY1T: Model # w/ mech. | PSB: Polyshell | S-1030: Uph. | 0C10: Cylinder | B27TL: Base | SC: Caster

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
WY2-TS	**$642**

2. Mechanism	
Code	List
-GSb ***Fixed Mechanism*** • Height Adjustable	**+$0**

2. Polyshell Color		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black *(formerly -PSB)**	**+$0**
	-GR08 Noble Grey *(formerly -PSG Palladium Grey)**	**+$25**
	-WT06 Silk White *(formerly -PSW Arctic White)**	**+$25**

Please contact an OM representative for color chips.

* Color code/name change only. There is NO change to actual color of the original polyshell.

3. Upholstery *NOT available without upholstery*		
Code	**Seat (S-)** List	**Full (F-)**** List
• **Grade 1 / C.O.M.**	**+$0**	**+$33**
• **Grade 2 / Grade-in A**	**+$15**	**+$58**
• **Grade 3 / Grade-in B**	**+$30**	**+$83**
• **Grade 4 / Grade-in C**	**+$45**	**+$108**
• **Grade 5 / Grade-in D**	**+$60**	**+$133**
• **Grade-in E**	**+$75**	**+$158**
• **Werksy Quilt**	**+$80**	**+$149**
• **LG1 Evita / C.O.L.**	**+$120**	**+$253**
• **LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only***	**+$130**	**+$263**
• **LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only***	**+$145**	**+$278**

Seat Upholstery



Full Upholstery



*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

**Note: Fabric: Application Testing Required on non-approved materials for full (-F) upholstery option.

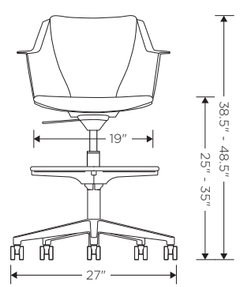
5. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base, and casters)	
Code	List
Black Base Packages:	
-8TLB ***Low Stool Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 21" - 29") • **Cylinder:** 8" Black (8BAT) • **Footring:** 20" Black Turn-lock footring (20TLB) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**+$0**
-10TLB ***Standard Stool Height Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 25" - 35") • **Cylinder:** 10" Chrome (10CHD) • **Footring:** 20" Black Turn-lock footring (20TLB) • **Base:** 28" Black nylon (28NCE) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**+$0**
Polished Base Packages:	
-8TLP ***Low Stool Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 21" - 29") • **Cylinder:** 8" Chrome (8CHD) • **Footring:** 20" Chrome Turn-lock footring (20TL) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**+$110**
-10TLP ***Standard Stool Height Package (Polished)*** (Seat height: 25" - 35") • **Cylinder:** 10" Chrome (10CHD) • **Footring:** 20" Chrome Turn-lock footring (20TL) • **Base:** 28" Polished aluminum (28PCE) • **Casters:** 65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface (65MS)	**+$120**

OTHER OPTIONS

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.

Casters and Glides		List
	**-50SS** *(formerly -SS)* 50mm safety soft casters (minimizes chair movement when **NOT** in use.)	**+$25**
	**-50R** *(formerly -REV)* 50mm reverse braking caster (restricts chair movement when chair **IS** in use.)	**+$35**
	**-GLDR** *(formerly -G)* Glides	**+$0**

Footring	List
-20TLB 20" Black Turn-lock Footring	**+$0**
-20TL 20" Chrome Turn-lock Footring	**+$20**



*specs are based on 10TL base packages

Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	27"	27"	38.5 - 48.5"
Seat	19"	18.5"	25-35"
Back	14"	N/A	15"

Upholstery	Seat	Full
COM	0.75 yd.	1.5 yds.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	36 lbs.	101 lbs.



Werksy® Rocker (WY2-R)

Rocker | Hoteling | Guest seating

Werksy Rocker Core Features:
- One piece shell rocking chair
- Auto-return rocker
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- 12 Year Warranty

MODEL CODE

Example: WY2-R – GSb – BK01 – S-1030 – SP-B (new format) = WY2R – PSB – S-1030 – WBA5 – BLK (original format)

WY2-R: Model # | GSb: Mech. | BK01: Polyshell | S-1030: Uph. | SP-B: Base pkg.

WY2R: Model # | PSB: Polyshell | S-1030: Uph. | WBA5: Cylinder | BLK: Rocker pkg.

Note: Green font color indicates default build for "most popular" configuration of this spread.

1. Model	
Code	List
WY2-R	**$849**

2. Mechanism	
Code	List
-GSb ***Fixed Mechanism*** • Height Adjustable	**+$0**

2. Polyshell Color		
Code		List
	-BK01 Modern Black *(formerly -PSB)**	**+$0**
	-GR08 Noble Grey *(formerly -PSG Palladium Grey)**	**+$25**
	-WT06 Silk White *(formerly -PSW Arctic White)**	**+$25**

Please contact an OM Representative for color chips.

* Color code/name change only. There is NO change to actual color of the original polyshell.

3. Upholstery ***NOT** available without upholstery*		
Code	**Seat (S-)** List	**Full (F-)**** List
• Grade 1 / C.O.M.	**+$0**	**+$33**
• Grade 2 / Grade-in A	**+$15**	**+$58**
• Grade 3 / Grade-in B	**+$30**	**+$83**
• Grade 4 / Grade-in C	**+$45**	**+$108**
• Grade 5 / Grade-in D	**+$60**	**+$133**
• Grade-in E	**+$75**	**+$158**
• Werksy Quilt	**+$80**	**+$149**
• LG1 Evita / C.O.L.	**+$120**	**+$253**
• LG2 Lena - LDEL, LLUT, LORC only*	**+$130**	**+$263**
• LG3 Vulcano - LMIT, LSTG only*	**+$145**	**+$278**

Seat Upholstery



Full Upholstery



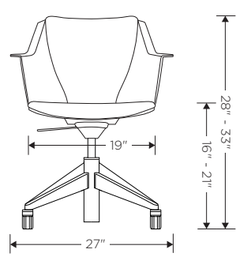
*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

**Note: Fabric: Application Testing Required on non-approved materials for full (-F) upholstery option.

4. Base Packages (includes cylinder, base, and casters)	
Code	List
-RKB ***Rocker Package (Black)*** (Seat height: 16" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black auto-return (5BAR) • **Base:** 27" Black powdercoat (27BR)	**+$0**
-RKC ***Rocker Package (Chrome)*** (Seat height: 16" - 21") • **Cylinder:** 5" Black auto-return (5BAR) • **Base:** 27" Chrome rocker (27CR)	**+$45**

OTHER OPTIONS

* For even more options, please refer to penultimate page of this price guide.



Dimensions	W	D	H
Overall	27"	27"	28 - 33"
Seat	19"	18.5"	16-21"
Back	14"	N/A	15"

Upholstery	Seat	Full
COM	0.75 yd.	1.5 yds.
Shipping	**Carton Wt.**	**FedEx Wt.**
	48 lbs.	195 lbs.

Notes

WS

Features:

- Begins @ $283 armless (WS10)
- Low-maintenance and straightforward seating for shop and dirtier environments
- Self-skinned polyurethane seat/back makes for easy cleaning
- Variety of optional styles, including “Sit-Stand” stools



Please see page 185 for options.

utility seats

Model WS10



Description
Pneumatic lift
Ships 2 in a box
50mm Carpet casters (-50BC)

Textile Grade-In	List
Black polyurethane	$283.00

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	21" - 26"
Back	N/A
Seat	15" w x 13" d
Seat height	16" - 21"
COM	N/A
Carton weight	25 pounds
FedEx weight	33 pounds
Arms	N/A
Warranty	10 year limited

SPLIT CARTON FEE $20 NET (i.e., 2 chairs shipping in 2 cartons).

utility chairs & stools

Model WS22



Description
Pneumatic lift
Pivot backrest
Back height adjustment
Back depth adjustment
50mm Carpet casters (-50BC)

Textile Grade-In	List
Black polyurethane (armless)	$340.00
With BR-2 arms	$2 N/A 0
with BR-5 arms	$2 N/A 0

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	29" - 34"
Back	15.5" w x 12.5" h
Seat	17" w x 16" d
Seat height	16" - 21"
COM	N/A
Carton weight	34 pounds
FedEx weight	34 pounds
Arms	N/A
Warranty	10 year limited

Model WS23



Description
Pneumatic lift
Pivot backrest
Back height adjustment
Back depth adjustment
20" black footring
50mm Carpet casters (-50BC)

Textile Grade-In	List
Black polyurethane (armless)	$411.00
With BR-2 arms	$3 N/A 0
with BR-5 arms	$3 N/A 0

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	35" - 45"
Back	15.5" w x 12.5" h
Seat	17" w x 16" d
Seat height	21" - 31"
COM	N/A
Carton weight	40 pounds
FedEx weight	40 pounds
Arms	N/A
Warranty	10 year limited

Model WS24



Description
Pneumatic lift
Pivot backrest
Back height adjustment
Tilting backrest
Tilting seat
50mm Carpet casters (-50BC)

Textile Grade-In	List
Black polyurethane (armless)	$394.00
With BR-2 arms	$3 N/A 0
with BR-5 arms	$3 N/A 0

Specifications	
Overall width	25"
Overall height	30" - 35"
Back	15.5" w x 12.5" h
Seat	17" w x 16" d
Seat height	16" - 21"
COM	N/A
Carton weight	35 pounds
FedEx weight	35 pounds
Arms	N/A
Warranty	10 year limited

SPLIT CARTON FEE $20 NET.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

utility chairs & stools

Model WS25



Description
Pneumatic lift
Pivot backrest
Back height adjustment
Tilting backrest
20" black footring
Tilting seat
50mm Carpet casters (-50BC)

Textile Grade-In	List
Black polyurethane (armless)	$466.00
With BR-2 arms	$3 N/A 0
with BR-5 arms	$3 N/A 0

Specifications	
Overall width	26"
Overall height	36" - 49"
Back	15.5" w x 12.5" h
Seat	17" w x 16" d
Seat height	22" - 32"
COM	N/A
Carton weight	42 pounds
FedEx weight	42 pounds
Arms	N/A
Warranty	10 year limited

SPLIT CARTON FEE $20 NET.

Please see page 222 for caster options.

common options

Suggested Options for Workstools WS22-WS25

Arms



BR-2 - list: 60.00
Width adjustable loop arms
Adjustable with range of 2.5"
7 year limited warranty
Note: *must switch to upholstered BC42 seat in Grade 3 coated material - list: 50.00 (upcharge)



BR-5 - list: 60.00
Height & width adjustable T-arms
Adjustable height range of 2.5"
Adjustable width range of 2.5"
7 year limited warranty*
Note: *must switch to upholstered BC42 seat in Grade 3 coated material - list: 50.00 (upcharge)

Option



20PL *(formerly FTG20PL)*
- list: 42.00 (upcharge), 77.00 (buy)
20" black plastic footring for BC and WS (or exchange with chrome footring)

4M *(formerly CYL-4M)*
- list: 13.00 (upcharge), 88.00 (buy)
4" cylinder for BC chairs (minimum height lowered by 1", changes range to 4")



23WS (formerly BSEWS15T)
-list: 42.00 (upcharge), 77.00 (buy)
Unibody nylon reinforced black base (R-Base)

5M *(formerly CYL-5M)*
- list: 13.00 (upcharge), 73.00 (buy)
5" cylinder for most of BC task and executive chairs



10M *(formerly CYL-10M)*
- list: N/A (upcharge), 102.00 (buy)
10" cylinder: standard cylinder for BC drafting stools (range of 23-33")



Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Yes

Features:

- Begins @ $668 armless / $793 with KR200 arms (YS72)
- Mesh-backed chairs with upholstered seats for a wide range of work environments
- Sigh-producing soft cushions with a comfortable, mild saddle contour

- A full suite of available mechanisms to achieve any level of adjustability desired
- Timeless traditional mesh aesthetic in one of our most proven choices!





Please see pages 192, 207 – 225 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

average / medium back

Model YS72



Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Simple Multi-Function (-7a)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$668.00
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$688.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$708.00
Infinitely locking seat tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$728.00
Infinitely locking back tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$748.00
Mesh back (mid)	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$768.00
Seat depth adjustment	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$813.00
55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$828.00
	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$843.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	33" - 41"
Back	19" w x 20" h
Seat	20.5" w x 18-21.1 d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	52 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model YS74



Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Management Synchro (-1)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$687.00
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$707.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$727.00
3-stage locking tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$747.00
Synchronous seat/back tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$767.00
Mesh back (mid)	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$787.00
Seat depth adjustment	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$832.00
Tension knob	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$847.00
55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$862.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	35.5" - 43.5"
Back	19" w x 20" h
Seat	20.5" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	17.5" - 22.5"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	52 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model YS84



Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Full Multi-Function (-8b)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$746.00
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$766.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$786.00
Tilting backrest	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$806.00
Rocking tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$826.00
Tension knob	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$846.00
Mesh back (mid)	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$891.00
Seat depth adjustment	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$906.00
Infinite forward tilting	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$921.00
55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)		

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	36" - 44"
Back	19" w x 20" h
Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	54 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

high back / high back with headrest

Model YS78



Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Management Synchro (-1)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$726.00
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$746.00
3-stage locking tilt	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$766.00
NEW Aluminum base in matte black	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$786.00
Synchronous seat/back tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$806.00
Mesh back (high)	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$826.00
Seat depth adjustment	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$871.00
55mm multi-surface casters (-55MSTY)	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$886.00
Tension knob	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$901.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	41.5" - 49.5"
Back	20" w x 24" h
Seat	20.5" w x 18-20" d
Seat height	17.5" - 22.5"
Travel range (ht.)	5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	53 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Above weights do not include optional arm kits . ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Please see pages 192, 207 – 225 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

high back / high back with headrest

Model YS79



Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Management Synchro (-1)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$848.00
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$868.00
3-stage locking tilt	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$888.00
NEW Aluminum base in matte black	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$908.00
Synchronous seat/back tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$928.00
Mesh back (high)	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$948.00
Seat depth adjustment	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$993.00
55mm multi-surface casters (-55MSTY)	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,008.00
Tension knob	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,023.00
Adjustable headrest*		

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	46" - 55"
Back	20" w x 24" h
Seat	20.5" w x 18-20" d
Seat height	17.5" - 22.5"
Travel range (ht.)	5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	63 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model YS88



Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Full Multi-Function (-8b)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$785.00
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$805.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$825.00
Tilting backrest	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$845.00
Rocking tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$865.00
Tension knob	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$885.00
Mesh back (high)	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$930.00
Seat depth adjustment	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$945.00
Infinite forward tilting	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$960.00
55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)		

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	40" - 48"
Back	19" w x 24" h
Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	17 - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	55 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model YS89



Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Full Multi-Function (-8b)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$907.00
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$927.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$947.00
Tilting backrest	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$967.00
Rocking tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$987.00
Tension knob	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$1,007.00
Mesh back (high)	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,052.00
Seat depth adjustment	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,067.00
Adjustable headrest*	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,082.00
Infinite forward tilting		
55mm multi-surface casters (-55MS)		

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	44.5" - 54"
Back	19" w x 24" h
Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Model YS98



Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Management Synchro (-1)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$751.00
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$771.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$791.00
3-stage locking tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$811.00
NEW Aluminum base in matte black	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$831.00
Synchronous seat/back tilt	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$851.00
Mesh back (high)	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$896.00
Seat depth adjustment	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$911.00
55mm multi-surface casters (-55MSTY)	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$926.00
Tension knob		

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	40" - 48"
Back	19" w x 24" h
Seat	21" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	17" - 22"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 5" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

***YES SERIES HEADREST NOTES:**

- YS79 and YS89 are upholstered (by default unless otherwise specified) with a black, leather-like material such as G3 Cinema.
- Optional mesh (unupholstered) headrest option HR-YSM - Subtract $52 from list.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Please see pages 192, 207 – 225 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

stools

YS73



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Simple Multi-Function (-7aCLS)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$728.00
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$748.00
Infinitely locking back tilt	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$768.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$788.00
Mesh back (mid)	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$808.00
Seat depth adjustment	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$828.00
Grande Spider Package	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$873.00
65mm Grey two-tone multi-surface soft casters (65MS)*	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$888.00
	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$903.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	46" - 57"
Back	19" w x 20" h
Seat	20.5" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	25" - 33"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 8" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	56 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

YS75



300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Simple Multi-Function (-7aCLS)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$813.00
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$833.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$853.00
Infinitely locking back tilt	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$873.00
NEW Aluminum base in matte black	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$893.00
Mesh back (mid)	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$913.00
Seat depth adjustment	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$958.00
NEW Black Turn-lock footring	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$973.00
55mm black universal soft casters (-55MSTY)	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$988.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	27"
Overall height	43" - 57"
Back	19" w x 20" h
Seat	20.5" w x 18-21.1" d
Seat height	26" - 36"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 10" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	58 lbs / 101 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

large / xtra tall

YSYM



FedEx Ground oversize

300 POUNDS CAPACITY

Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Full Multi-Function (-8b)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$1,263.00
Pneumatic lift	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$1,288.00
Back height adjustment	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$1,313.00
Tilting backrest	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$1,338.00
Rocking tilt	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$1,363.00
Tension knob	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$1,388.00
Mesh back (high)	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$1,433.00
Seat depth adjustment	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$1,448.00
Forward tilting	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$1,458.00
Memory foam in seat		
65mm Grey twol-tone multi-surface soft casters (-65MS)*		

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	28"
Overall height	42" - 52"
Back	19" w x 24" h
Seat	23.5" w x 20.5-23.6" d
Seat height	19" - 25"
Travel range (ht.)	3" (back) / 6" (seat)
COM	1 yd.
Carton / FedEx wt	55 lbs / 195 lbs
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

*previously listed as Dual-tone universal soft casters

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Please see pages 192, 207 – 225 for arm kits, casters, and other options.

side and nesting chairs

YS70N



300 POUNDS CAPACITY



No upcharge for Silver frame option
Add -SLR after model #

Ships with back detached.

Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Convenient nesting chair design	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$516.00
Mesh back	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$536.00
Fixed arms standard	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$556.00
Black Powdercoat frame (standard)	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$576.00
Silver Powdercoat frame (option)	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$596.00
50mm Carpet casters (-50C)	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$616.00
	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$661.00
	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$676.00
	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$691.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	24"
Overall height	37" (fixed)
Back	20" w x 20" h
Seat	18.5" w x 18.5" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	38 pounds
FedEx weight	85 pounds
Arms	Included
Warranty	12 year limited

YS71N



300 POUNDS CAPACITY



No upcharge for Silver frame option
Add -SLR after model #

Ships with back detached.

Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Convenient nesting chair design	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$508.00
Mesh back	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$528.00
Armless	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$548.00
Black Powdercoat frame (standard)	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$568.00
Silver Powdercoat frame (option)	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$588.00
50mm Carpet casters (-50C)	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$608.00
	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$653.00
	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$668.00
	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$683.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	22.5"
Overall height	37" (fixed)
Back	20" w x 20" h
Seat	18.5" w x 18.5" d
Seat height	18" (fixed)
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	37 pounds
FedEx weight	85 pounds
Arms	none
Warranty	12 year limited

Phasing Out

YS71S



Ships with back detached.

Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Mesh back (mid)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$385.00
Cantilever sled base	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$400.00
Optional arms available	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$415.00
	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$430.00
	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$445.00
	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$460.00
	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$520.00
	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$535.00
	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$540.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	21"
Overall height	39.5" (fixed)
Back	19" w x 20" h
Seat	20.5" w x 18" d
Seat height	19" (fixed)
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	41 pounds
FedEx weight	62 pounds
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

YS76S



Description	Textile Grade-In	List
Mesh back (high)	Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$431.00
Cantilever sled base	Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$446.00
Optional arms available	Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$461.00
	Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$476.00
	Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$491.00
	Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$506.00
	LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$566.00
	LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$581.00
	LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$586.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Specifications	
Overall width	21"
Overall height	41.5" (fixed)
Back	20" w x 24" h
Seat	20.5" w x 18" d
Seat height	18.5" (fixed)
COM	1 yd.
Carton weight	41 pounds
FedEx weight	100 pounds
Arms	Group 1 & 4
Warranty	12 year limited

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Yes Series (YS)

Conference | Boardroom | Executive

Please see pages 207-225 for some relevant options.

common options

Common Options for Yes Series

Arms



JR39 (2D Motion) - list: 125.00
Height and width adjustable forward slanting T-arms with soft touch width adjustment trigger.

For specs. and warranty, see page 211.



JR49 (4D Motion) - list: 215.00
Height and width adjustable, forward slanting T-arms with soft touch width adjustment trigger, fore-aft, side-side and inward pivoting arm top (RP-45).

For specs. and warranty, see page 212.



KR100-50 (4D+ Motion) *(formerly KR540)* - list: 225.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with 6-way ultra adjustable, omni directional arms top (RP-50).

For specs. and warranty, see page 214.



AR81 (1D Motion) - list: 210.00
Width adjustable, fixed height polished aluminum loop top arm.

For specs. and warranty, see page 209.



KR100-65 (4D Motion) *(formerly KR465)* - list: 215.00
Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with lockable arm top, fore-aft, side-side, pivoting arm top (RP-65).

For specs. and warranty, see page 213.



AR485 (3D Motion) - list: 365.00
Height and width adjustable polished aluminum loop top arms with pivoting motion.

For specs. and warranty, see page 212.

Options



HRD (Deluxe 3D Headrest) - list: 150.00
3-way adjustable headrest with 2 pivot points, and an upholstered head/neck-rest pad that slides to accomodate different height users.

Note: Available on high back models only. Coat rack and Headrest combination available with this headrest only. Default in Grade 3 leather-like material.



CTR (Coat Rack) - list: 105.00
Black powdercoated, wire road coat hanger with collar support. Available on Yes series (high-back models only).

Note: Coat Rack and Headrest combination available with Deluxe 3D Headrest only.



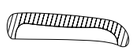


"Neighborhood Collection"

Backrest Upholstery - list: 85.00
A breathable, knit overlay with 9 lively color choices. Please refer to the OM5 + Affirm Backrest Upholstery card.

Note: Neighborhood Collection fabric is not suitable for seat fabrics

DCS TECHNOLOGY



DCSYS *(formerly DCSZA)* - list: 98.00
OM's unique double molded memory foam seat. Designed for maximum comfort and long-lasting durability.

Note: Must be specified when ordering.

Above weights do not include optional arm kits. ⋮ FedEx weight is calculated using FedEx dimensional standards to determine billable weight. ⋮ Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

OM Company Information



Features:

About OM

OM Terms & conditions

Warranty

GSA Terms & conditions

"Sustainable environmentalism"

BIFMA Test for fit



About OM

The Company

OM is known for excellence in function. With a single focus on seating, and only seating, OM offers a broad and deep understanding of what makes a chair work. Whatever the environment, and whatever the purpose, an OM chair will suit your needs. By focusing exclusively on ergonomic and well-thought-out seating, OM is able to offer a range of choices that are both situation-appropriate and value-oriented. With a myriad of adjustments, ranges of scale, and abundant design features, OM chairs perform. From the innovative and exclusive "body activated motion" to the more traditional option of multiple independent adjustments, an OM chair responds to your needs for dynamic motion, support, and comfort. Since 1986 OM has been building reliable, high quality, ergonomic seating – and has striven to uphold our reputation as the source for smart seating.

Local Needs, Global Sourcing

OM never compromises on quality; whether in its seating, representatives, suppliers, or components. Through successful, long-established global sourcing relationships OM has developed tight-knit vendor-manufacturer partnerships that allow it to incorporate better quality components at a more cost-effective price, thereby creating high value for everyone.

Lead Times, Delivery & Distribution

OM seating is made-to-order and available for shipping from Ontario, California with normal lead-times of around 7-10 working days. OM's portfolio of end-users includes nationwide- seating institutional and other customers. OM's seating products are available for national distribution and installation through customers' respective servicing dealer networks of choice. OM's authorized dealer distribution strategy affords users the choices they need to source better, more flexible dealer services to meet their specific needs. OM dealers comprise a broad network of supply chain contract furniture dealers, stationary supply chains, medical supply & ergonomic specialty dealers. To find out if a specific dealer is an authorized OM partner, please contact OM toll-free at 877.766.5678.

Production Capabilities

OM routinely leverages its strong supplier relationships, seating design expertise, and quick turnaround capabilities to customize solutions for specific customer needs. As a committed partner/manufacturer for multple national accounts, OM has developed a strong reputation for its ability to meet customer requirements with purpose-appropriate and value-oriented seating solutions.

Upholstery Options

OM offers thousands of in-stock and grade-in fabrics, special healthcare-oriented polyurethanes, vinyls, cryptons, TB-133, premium leather, and ESD options. We offer a broad range of selections with graded-in pricing from such partners as Designtex, Momentum Textiles, Mayer Fabrics, C.F. Stinson, and more. OM also offers a variety of environmentally-friendly upholstery options from both its in-stock, and graded-in choices. Production lead times on all graded-in upholstery and customer-owned materials may vary based on receipt of all material(s).

Warranty

OM chair parts are warranted for lifetime, 12- and 10-year periods (varies by series). Every chair carries a "born-on" production label showing all pertinent information to support follow-up warranty claims. To view a full warranty, please contact OM or turn to page 196 of this price book.

Product Selection

OM offers a broad selection of seating, arms, and other options for a wide array of uses including Ergonomic, Corporate Standards, Medical/Healthcare, Schools, Production, Labs, ESD, Conference, Stacker, Lunchroom, 24-Hour-Use or Call Centers, and Big/Tall. For example, numerous options and styles are available to address all aspects of Healthcare requirements; included are models suited for Nurses' stations, Exam rooms, Doctors' Offices, Labs, Counter Height, Administration, Conference, Side chairs, Workstools, Waiting Rooms, Inventory & Executive Ergonomic.

BIFMA Compliant information

Many OM Seating products are BIFMA Compliant® — see series level section pages for which series comply.

Industry Certifications & Affiliations

Terms & Conditions

These terms and conditions apply to authorized OM dealers.

For additional company or product information, visit us at our online home: omseating.com

Prices Published prices and specifications are approximate and are subject to change without notice. All prices shown in this book are shown at List and F.O.B. OM unless otherwise noted. Prices do not include delivery charges, installations, special handling or any applicable sales, use, excise or other similar taxes. For example, California tax laws require that in cases where an order originates from a dealer outside of CA, but ships to a destination within the state, OM must collect an appropriate sales or use tax. If a customer claims exemption from such taxes, an exemption or CA resale certificate must be furnished to OM upon or before placement of the order.

Terms Terms are net 30 days (on approved credit only) from the date of invoice issuance. A late payment finance charge of 1.5% per month (18% annual percentage rate) will be assessed on all open invoices not paid within terms. Paying within terms will preserve your competitive pricing schedule and payment terms. A processing fee of 3% may be charged for payments made via credit card. OM can accept Visa, Mastercard and AMEX.

Customer's own Material (C.O.M.) If a customer desires to use a fabric or leather not supplied by OM, it is considered C.O.M. or C.O.L. Refer to the C.O.M. specifications section in this price book (p. 192) for detailed information on the use of such materials. Any C.O.M. and/or C.O.L. rolls, samples, hides, etc. that are being sent to OM for application testing or use on an order should be delivered to:

OM Seating
C/O – C.O.M. and Fabrics Dept
1110 South Mildred Avenue
Ontario, CA 91761

A shipping date will not be scheduled until all the C.O.M./C.O.L. materials for an order are received completely by OM. Any request for the return of unused fabrics must be made clearly on the Purchase Order and with specific instructions. Return freight and a handling fee will be charged. Customers should ask their fabrics vendors to side-mark all shipping labels for material(s) sent to OM with their company names, fabric colors & patterns, and the purchase order number(s) used with their order at OM.

Changes and Cancellations All changes and cancellations will be subject to approval by OM and must be requested within 24 hours after OM receives the order. Changes and cancellations may only be approved for orders that have not entered any stage of production. A minimum of 25% change order fee, but can be more, will apply to any changed orders. Cancellations, if approved, are subject to a penalty up to the entire amount of the order. Because we make our chairs to order and make every effort to ship as quickly as possible, we strongly discourage making any changes or amendments to your purchase orders whenever possible.

Returns Returns will not be accepted without an accompanying, written Return Merchandise Authorization Number (RMA). Please contact customer service to obtain an RMA. Returns must be received within 30 calendar days from the date of RMA# issuance. Authorized returned merchandise shall only be delivered to OM on prepaid freight. OM reserves the right to inspect all returned goods before issuing any appropriate credit. A minimum restocking fee of 25% applies to returned merchandise received in good resalable condition. C.O.M. orders may not be eligible for return.

Warranty The warranty period is listed with each model for the original purchaser only. Full warranty information can be found on the hangtag attached to each chair shipped, as well as on p. 192. OM's sales representatives or customer service will ship appropriate replacement parts when deemed reasonable. Labor, field service or delivery charges are not covered. Unless otherwise specified all OM products are manufactured in accordance with normal commercial usage – for a single 8-hour shift, a total of 40 hours or less per week, and by persons weighing 275 pounds or less. OM shall not be liable for loss or damage resulting from use beyond the approved range or by any cause beyond reasonable control such as abuse, misuse, neglect, alteration, or act of God. Special terms may apply on certain series; please see the relevant product page in this price book for details.

Shipping (see EZ Freight Program for more information) Most items can be shipped boxed and/or shipped via FedEx, except models marked with 'non-FedExable' in this price book. In the absence of specific shipping instructions on purchase orders, OM will select the carrier and the method of shipment based on delivery area, freight cost and quality of service. All freight costs incurred by OM will be charged to the customer except when subsidized under the terms of the EZ Freight Program or other agreement with OM. Please notify the freight company directly in case of any shortage or damages and advise OM immediately of the damages incurred during shipping.

For items shipped in California, please specify the packing preference, whether "Product in Box" or "Assembled" on all purchase orders. There is a minimum charge for blanket-wrap delivery service. Not all areas in California can be shipped assembled or under normal shipping lead times. Please call OM for detailed information. Fully assembled chairs may be an option for other destinations as well, but usually require a full truckload quantity of at least 330 full scale task chairs to qualify. Additional charge(s) will likely apply. Contact OM for details, limitations and quote.

If you select your own carrier, please clearly state the carrier's name, phone number, your account# with them, the name of a contact person and any special shipping and freight billing instructions on your purchase order to OM.

In all cases—whether landed or FOB Factory discounting was applied—OM reserves the sole right to determine carriers and packaging/shipping methods (such as: chair count per carton, carton type/size, assembled vs. semi- or k.d. in a box). These decisions will be made with strong consideration for balancing best practices, cost-discipline, and known customer preference(s).

Order Acknowledgement An order acknowledgement will be faxed or emailed to you upon receipt and entry of your PO within 48 hours. Please review all order acknowledgement details for any items and/or pricing and/or quantity discrepancies, and notify the factory within 24 hours of any necessary revisions, or additions.

Additional Charges and Notes In cases where non-warranty re-work or other shop time is needed, a charge of $45 per hour will apply for in-house labor and processing. OM reserves the right to charge a $25 storage fee per business day for any orders that have not been picked up after 3 pickup readiness notifications by OM or 7 business days. All fees mentioned in this section are NET and are not subject to any other discounts. If a Credit Card is used for payment, relevant fees will apply.

Limited Warranty

Office Master, Inc. (OM Seating) warrants to the original purchaser that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship for the applicable warranty period, as indicated below.

Should any item fail, OM Seating will – at its sole discretion – repair or replace, with a comparable product or part, any item found to be defective as a result of normal commercial use (i.e., a single 8-hour shift, 5 days per week).

This warranty does not apply to items subjected to abuse, misuse, neglect, alteration, or damage caused by shipment, storage, accident, fire, flood, or act of God.

Lifetime Limited Warranty
The OM5 Series® (including the OM5 Active sub-series), Truly.® Series, and Ginny are covered by a lifetime limited warranty on all structural components as defined below.

12-year Limited Warranty
Unless otherwise specified, all models not classified as budget or 24/7 or heavy-duty are covered under a 12-year limited warranty on all structural components as defined below.

10-year Limited Warranty
Unless otherwise specified, all models classified as budget or 24/7, or heavy-duty, or bariatric are covered under a 10-year limited warranty on all structural components as defined below. Budget series include: BC, SG, ST, and WS. Bariatric series include: Ginny (GY42-B-26 & GY42-B-30), and Maxwell IU (MX84IU-MX88PD).

Warranty Terms
Within a given model's applicable warranty period, all structural components, including gas cylinders, wood, metal and plastic parts (i.e., chair frames, bases and control handles) are guaranteed against structural failure when under normal commercial use. All OM seating comes with a default 275 lbs. weight capacity limit unless otherwise specified by OM Seating.

For all models, consumable items (i.e., casters, glides, etc.) are covered by a 5-year normal commercial use warranty with the exception of Rubber Casters which will be a 1-Year Limited Warranty.

Fabrics and Foam
OM Seating in-stock upholstery & foam cushions are covered by a 5-year normal commercial use warranty. Normal wear and tear on fabrics such as wrinkling, dirt accumulation or gathering is not covered. This includes Truly.® Series "Jackets" and "Wraps". Natural, minor variations may exist in color, surface, grain or texture of upholstery materials. As a result, any such variations are not warranted. COM/COL and graded-in fabrics are not covered.

Claims Procedure
Should any item fail, contact the Dealer from whom it was purchased. A photograph of the damage(s)/issue(s) and of the "born-on" label underneath the seat will be required to help OM determine the cause and extent of any issues. If it is determined that a return is necessary, return that item and its product proof of purchase to the Dealer, whereupon that Dealer will send both to OM Seating, freight prepaid. OM will repair or replace the defective part at its sole discretion and return it to the Dealer, freight prepaid. **Please email related photos and details for any warranty claims to warranty@omseating.com.**

For claims to be approved and covered, please inspect for any damages or missing items within 10 days after receiving the order.

Returns
Written authorization from OM Seating is required prior to a Dealer returning any failed or defective parts to OM Seating. Any returned defective part(s) will NOT be accepted without this prior written authorization, or a "Returned Materials Authorization" (RMA) # assigned to it.

Warranty Labor
This warranty is limited to the repair or replacement of OM Seating products or components, at OM Seating's sole discretion, for covered defects in materials, workmanship, or for manufacturing errors or omissions.

This warranty does not cover damage resulting from shipping, handling, installation, misuse, abuse, neglect, unauthorized modification, improper maintenance, accidents, or normal wear and tear. Assistance with non-warranty issues may be provided by an OM Seating Authorized Dealer or by OM Seating directly, as a courtesy and at their sole discretion, but does not constitute warranty coverage or create any ongoing obligation.

Field labor, service, installation, removal, transportation, and related costs are not covered unless OM Seating specifically authorizes such reimbursement in advance for a warranty claim. OM Seating works closely with its Authorized Dealers to support warranty claims and facilitate repairs or replacements when applicable. Authorized Dealers may provide labor and service assistance as part of the warranty process, per their discretion.

For information regarding non-warranty service, repair, labor, and related charges, please refer to the current OM Seating Price Book and Terms and Conditions.

Warranty Request



(Y)OUR key to an expedient warranty request—
Please take a moment to help us help you/your customer(s) by being as complete as possible in filling out this form. Thank you for your assistance!

Step 1 Please fill out contact information below.

Contact Information

First Name | Last Name

Email Address | Phone Number

Dealer Information

Dealer Company Name | Address

City | State | Zip

Step 2 Please provide product information and description of the issue.

PO# | Customer Order #

Order Date | Warranty Part (if known)

Please provide model and description of the issue. (Please be very specific)

Please email **warranty@omseating.com** along with this form with pictures of the chair and the parts damaged **(if at all possible please provide multiple, clear shots or videos – close up, a wide angle shot, and several angles of the issue(s)** – We will contact you within 48 hours or less. Thank You!

Step 3 Please provide ship to information below. Once warranty request is reviewed and approved we will ship it to the address below.

◯ **Check here** if shipping address is the same as the contact/dealer information

Shipping Address

Ship Attention to: | Dealer Company Name

Address | City

State | Zip

November 2024

GSA

Contract Information

GSA-Contract No. GS-28F-0007W
C.A.G.E Code 3HYL1; Fed ID# 33-0151691
Schedule MAS 33721
Contract Period: 10/26/2024 – 10/25/2029
***minority business enterprise and small business**
Office Master, Inc.
1110 South Mildred Avenue, Ontario, CA 91761
877.776.5678
omseating.com/company/federal-contracts

1a.	**Special Item Numbers (SIN)** 33721 Office Furniture
1b.	**Lowest Priced Model Number** SIN # 33721 Office Furniture, SG300 $105.12
1c.	**Contractor Hourly Rate** Not Applicable
2.	**Maximum Order Limitation** $500,000 Net
3.	**Minimum Order Limitation** $100 Net
4.	**Geographic Coverage** 48 Continental United States & Washington D.C.
5.	**Point of Production** Ontario, CA 91761
6.	**Prices shown herein are Net, discount deducted, Delivered Price. Basic Discount is 52% off March 2025 • 1st Edition, Commercial Price List****
7.	**Quantity Discounts** Not Applicable
8.	**Prompt Payment Terms** Net 30 Days
9.	**Foreign Items** None
10a.	**Time of Delivery** 2 weeks After Receipt of Order
10b.	**Expedited Service** Contact Factory (case by case)
10c.	**Overnight and 2-Day Delivery** Contact Factory
10d.	**Urgent Requirements** Contact Factory (case by case)
11.	**F.O.B. Point** Destination within 48 Contiguous States and Washington D.C.
12a.	**Ordering Address** OM Seating 1110 South Mildred Avenue Ontario, CA 91761 P: 877-776-5678; 909-392-5678 F: 909-392-4567
12b.	**Ordering Procedure** Contact Factory. *Authorized Dealer should be noted on order
13.	**Payment Address** Same As Above
14.	**Warranty** Standard Commercial Warranty found on Pg. 184 of price book
15.	**Export Packing Charges** Contact Factory
16.	**Terms and Conditions of rental, maintenance, and repair** Not Applicable
17.	**Terms and Conditions of Installation** Not Applicable
18a.	**Terms and Conditions of repair parts indicating date of parts price lists and any discounts from list prices** Not Applicable
18b.	**Terms and Conditions for any other services** Not Applicable
19.	**List of Service and distribution points** Not Applicable
20.	**List of Participating Dealers** Contact OM
21.	**Preventive Maintenance** Not Applicable
22a.	**Special Attributes** GREENGUARD Gold Certified, Small Business, BIFMA LEVEL® 2 Certified
22b.	**Section 508 Compliance** Not Applicable
23.	**Unique Entity Identified** (UEI) XN8EEM4RJK65
24.	**OM Seating is registered with SAM.gov**

** GSA Pricing continues to be based off **March 2025 • 1st Edition, Commercial Price List** at the time of this printing, and until further notice. Always check with OM or an authorized representative on which version/generation of our pricer is the most current basis for correct GSA pricing.

OM Environmental

Sustainable Environmentalism

The people at OM believe in doing true and everlasting good. We believe that when we promote responsible new practices that build upon the organization's existing good habits, we can not only strengthen our products and the company but just as importantly, meaningfully minimize any negative impact we might have on our surrounding environment.

To this end, we've established at OM a culture of pursuing "Sustainable Environmentalism" — environmentalism that brings into harmony the enterprise's economic and environmental responsibilities.

By making the pursuit of environmental conservation align naturally with the undeniable corporate maxim of economic viability we manage to make OM a more responsible corporate citizen not just for isolated press releases, but day-in and day-out. Now that's taking a meaningful stand and making a positive difference for our future generations.

Here are some of the ways that we at OM are as smart about environmentalism as we are about our seating:

Building a Green Home

OM has built and is operating out of a new home that meets our twin goals of high efficiency and environmental friendliness. We began by exceeding CA's tough Title 24 energy consumption standards by an average of over 15%, and took it even further by using green building materials throughout...

- High efficiency HVAC units that utilize green refrigerants, zone dampers and energy saving economizers
- LEED-inspired building materials and lighting (CFL bulbs, recycled material in...carpets, corian countertops, office insulation, door cores, etc.)
- Dual-flush, low-flow and sensor-controlled valves on toilets, urinals and sinks
- Daylight, timer- and motion-activated sensor lighting controls in all warehouse, office and production areas
- Green landscaping irrigation systems that utilize reclaimed waste water
- Green-energy equipment (electric-powered forklifts, pallet jacks, and people movers replacing older propane-driven units)

Encouraging & Reinforcing "Good" Habits

Just as our parents taught us, good habits are important. And good "green" habits are even more important because of the universal impact that they have... we encourage our customers, vendors and employees to all participate in our Sustainable Environmentalism program by cooperating in the following ways:

- Focus on Blanket Wrap shipping programs that utilize no cardboard packaging and maximize the space usage inside a truck because efficiency here means fewer emissions and less truck fuel consumed
- OM receives ongoing recognition for its recycling efforts (winning the California EPA "WRAP" award in 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, . .)
- FSC-certified and Recycled content in ALL printed materials — brochures, pricers, business cards, envelopes, labels, etc., as well as in our seating seat and back boards.
- Minimize cardboard and wood-based packaging materials...
  - > We purchase foam industry scraps to keep them out of landfills a while longer and so that they can be reused to protect our chairs in transit
  - > We purchase collapsible steel cages and instruct our vendors to use them in transporting components to us so that we can save on excess waste associated with cardboard
  - > We use high recycled content paper pulp trays and cardboard boxes in our packaging.

Building Sustainability into our Products

To OM, sustainability in good product design not only means that our chairs are made to last, but also that our material selections need to be made with the environment in mind. No matter which way you look at it, not having to replace your chair every few years with even the greenest chair not only saves money but also the limited resources of our environment!

- GREENGUARD™ Gold Certification on OM product families
- Custom Molded Materials from our CFC-free foam cushions to our plastic components such as shells and casters mean less waste and in many cases better comfort as well.
- Recyclability is a key component of our product sustainability strategy:
  - > Polypropylene is used on many of our components from back shells to arm frames and can be given a second life as everything from washing machine parts to car fenders.
  - > Polyurethane used in creating our seat and back foams can be converted into carpet padding
  - > Aluminum used on our bases footrings can eventually be part of your car, kitchen appliances or even golf clubs and power tools.
  - > Steel is a key structural component used on mechanisms to arm brackets, etc. and it has potential to be re-used in countless ways from buildings to bridges, trucks, tools, etc.
  - > Wood such as that used on our seat and back boards can be shredded into mulch and used for landscaping or allowed to decompose.
- 100% water-based glue from a patented Swiss formula means 0 emissions hazards and an earth-friendly adhesive that works for the chairs and the earth
- Tree-farm harvested seat- and back-woods that are also FSC and CARB-certified give our chairs a sustainable, but durable structural component that lasts
- In-stock and Grade-in fabric selections are a way for our customers to participate in our Sustainable Environmentalism effort... OM offers many in-stock options that feature either recycled or recyclable content as well as a very extensive range of green fabrics through our grade-in programs.
  - > Including multiple patterns with varying percentages of post-industrial and/or post-consumer recycled materials (such as most of our Grade 5 ComfortKnit patterns, which are made from Repreve™ yarns that are made from recycled plastic bottles).

Relevant Certifications:

Greenguard Certified
The Greenguard Environmental Institute is an industry-independent organization that aims to protect human health and improve quality of life by enhancing indoor air quality and reducing people's exposure to chemicals and other pollutants. As an ISO-IEC Guide 65:1996 accredited, third-party certifying body, the Greenguard Environmental Institute certifies products and materials for low chemical emissions and serves as a public resource for choosing healthier products and materials for indoor environments.

The UL GREENGUARD Certification Program requires that products undergo independent, scientific testing and ongoing monitoring of their chemical emissions. Only products that meet UL Environment's stringent emissions standards qualify for certification. These standards are based on established criteria from key public health agencies.

All of OM products are Greenguard Certified.

BIFMA LEVEL®
Developed by BIFMA, LEVEL is a voluntary certification program in which third-party auditors measure a product and its producer against the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. The LEVEL program was created to provide the most comprehensive, unbiased and transparent means of evaluating and communicating the environmental and social impacts of commercial furniture products. The LEVEL mark demonstrates that the product, the manufacturing facility, and the company responsible for the product brand, have all met the requirements for certification.

All OM Seating products are BIFMA LEVEL® 2 Certified.

Click here to view our Corporate Responsibility Report.

Ergonomics

Guide to Ergonomic Features

Ergonomic features determine which chair will provide the "best fit" for an individual.

The features illustrated here will help you understand the functionality and unique benefits of OM seating.



BODY-ACTIVATED MOTION (self-weighing)
Seat & back tilt rate/tension automatically adjusts to occupant weight.

Positive Back Release also known as PBR, this safety feature prevents a catapult-launching effect when the tilt lock lever is released. Tilting/rocking features can only be reactivated when body weight is applied on the backrest.



PNEUMATIC LIFT
Adjusts overall height of the chair.



PIVOT BACKREST
Pivots as the user moves.



TRUFIT™ BACK DESIGN
Full-range ergonomix backrest (Truly.® Series).



BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
Allows correct position of lumbar support.



TILTING BACKREST
Locks in an infinite number of positions.



ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR
Provides customized lumbar support.



SYNCHRONOUS SEAT & BACK TILT
Activates single-lever adjustment.



SLIDING SEAT
Adjusts seat depth for a variety of users.



TILTING SEAT
Tilts forward and back for posture.



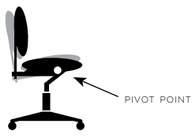
TENSION KNOB
Controls rate and ease of recline/tilt.



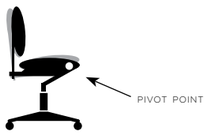
SWIVEL/ROCKING TILT
Provides "rocking motion" in any direction.



HEEL/FOOT ACTIVATION RING*
Hands-free operation of pneumatic height.



SIMPLE KNEE TILT
Reduce some tension behind knees on tilt.



FULL KNEE TILT
Reduce all tension behind knees on tilt.



DISCOVERY BACK DESIGN
Prevents scapular impedance.

* available on CL14 and CL15 only

Ultimate Test for Fit

BIFMA, UTFF, The Work Chair

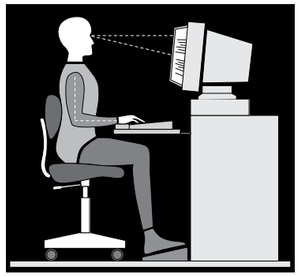
Ultimate Test For Fit (UTFF)
THE WORK CHAIR

(7.1)
SEAT HEIGHT
Users should be able to sit with their feet comfortably on the floor or footrest without undue pressure on the underside of the thighs. The thigh-to-torso angle should not be less than 90°.

(7.2)
SEAT DEPTH
Users should be able to sit in the chair without undue pressure against the back of the knees, their back properly supported by the backrest and with adequate buttock and thigh support.

(7.3)
SEAT WIDTH
The seat should be wider than the hip breadth of the user with allowance for movement and clothing. The seat width should not limit the ability to use the armrests comfortably.

(7.4)
SEAT PAN ANGLE
This should allow users to support their feet on the floor or footrest. They should not cause the user's torso-to-thigh angle to be less than 90°. Forward seat pan angles should not cause users to shift excessive weight to their feet or experience the sensation of sliding out of the chair.



(7.5)
BACK SUPPORT

(7.5.1)
SEAT BACKREST HEIGHT
All backrests should provide adequate lumbar support and buttocks clearance. For tasks requiring upper body mobility, the backrest should not interfere with the user's movement. For users who prefer reclining postures or greater upper back support, the back height should provide support for the shoulder blades.

(7.5.2)
BACKREST WIDTH
The width of the backrest should provide adequate support for the curvature of the user's back without causing localized pressure points.

(7.5.3)
LUMBAR SUPPORT
The height and shape of the lumbar support should coincide with the lumbar curve ("the small") of the user's back. The support should be firm, but not cause localized pressure points.

(7.6)
MOVEMENTS OF THE SEAT PAN AND BACK SUPPORT
The user should be able to sit in a position where the torso-to-thigh angle is equal to or greater than 90°. The seat and backrest angles should accommodate the varying postures assumed by the user throughout the day.

(7.7)
ARM SUPPORT

(7.7.1)
ARMREST HEIGHT
This should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms and/or elbows in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders (armrests too high) or leaning to the side to reach the armrest (armrests too low). The armrest height should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks.

(7.7.2)
ARMREST LENGTH
The length of the armrest should allow users to sit close enough to the work surface to perform their tasks while maintaining contact with the backrest.

(7.7.3)
INSIDE DISTANCE BETWEEN ARMRESTS
Armrests should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders and/or excessive outward positioning of the elbows. Armrests should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks. The inside distance between the armrests should allow the user to enter and exit the chair easily. The hips should comfortably fit between the armrests or supports.

Notes

COM, COL & Grade in Fabrics



Features:

Specification form

Guidelines



COM, COL & Grade-in

Specifications

Why read this form? This form describes OM's standard procedures for COM, COL and Grade-In's fabrics and leathers. Reading it will help you understand how your materials will be dealt with, and how to avoid potential misunderstandings and delays with your order.

Why fill out this form? Fabric designs often come in intricate patterns. Different people may interpret the same fabric's direction in different ways. In order to avoid any confusion and to ensure that your order comes out the way you want, please use this form with your original PO to specify orientation.

How much yardage should I send? Yardage per chair is estimated in this price list and based upon 54" wide, plain or non-directional material.

Additional yardage may be required if striped or patterned material is used, if pattern requires matching or if width of material is less than 54" wide. Please call us at (877) 776 5678 if you have questions.

Processing time Orders for production of COM, COL and Grade-In's upholstered products are not scheduled for processing until upholstery material is received. OM will not ship orders until 7-10 business days after receipt of fabric(s) and/or material(s). No CBD or credit hold terms.

Split orders If a portion of your shipment does not require COM, please specify whether OM should ship complete or split. By default, OM puts orders on hold until all material is received. Please contact us if you need to split orders. Split shipments may incur additional charges or fees.

Canceled or changed orders Customers are responsible for the cost of the chair and any additional penalties as well as for arranging the return of any extra COM, COL or Grade-In's resulting from changes in upholstery material or cancellation of an order within 24 hour notice and minimum of 25% of change or cancellation fee. OM assumes no responsibility for this material.

Excess upholstery material OM will dispose of all excess upholstery material unless the customer specifically arranges otherwise.

Upholstery material discrepancy OM assumes no responsibility for defects in, or performance of, COM/COL. But if we detect any flaws with the upholstery material that we receive, we will immediately notify the customer by fax or by phone. In such a case, OM will hold the order until the customer advises us on what to do next. OM is not responsible for any delays on orders in which customer instructions are pending.

OM Material Guideline Highlights

COM / GRADE-IN
- Unless otherwise stated, OM will exercise its discretion in choosing fabric direction (usual default as illustrated in Diagram 1, below).*
- COM must be provided as continuous yardage, and is based upon 54" wide plain or non-directional material.
- Do not fold materials. OM is not responsible for material that is damaged or wrinkled upon receipt.

COL
- Leather should be sent in rolls, do not fold. OM is not responsible for material that is damaged or wrinkled upon receipt.
- Outer edges of leather can not be calculated as square feet or yardage.

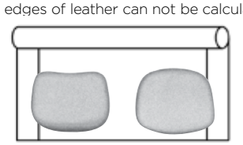


Diagram 1: Up the roll, off the roll.



Diagram 2

COM specifications form
A copy of this form should accompany POs for orders with directional or intricate fabric designs. Please fill out completely.

Your name and company or id

Purchase order number

Phone number

OM sales order number (optional)

If any material remains after completion of my order, please...
- ◯ Dispose of it for me (default).
- ◯ Return it to me (we will bill the freight).
- ◯ Please see my instructions below.

Check the box that indicates how your fabric should run

◯ Selvage top and bottom / railroad ◯ Selvage side and side / top-down





Complex pattern (see explanation/information below)

Seat Back





COM & COL
- To avoid delays, all materials sent to OM must include the PO number of your order with us, clearly marked or tagged on all material.
- All fabrics and leathers will be examined before cutting and OM is not responsible for material that is damaged upon receipt.

Complex Patterns Positioning of intricate patterns or pattern repeats on seat and back default centered (as shown in Diagram 2, bottom left). Customers can use the boxes provided on the COM Specification Form to sketch how they want patterns to appear. Be advised that if your COM or Grade-In's fabric has stripes, you need to state in your PO whether a vertical (up/down) or horizontal (left/right) orientation is to be applied. Otherwise, OM will use its sole discretion. Large pattern repeats may require up to 25% additional yardage.

* OM's default layout is "Top-Down" (aka, "Off-the-roll"). Guidance from mill's website may be referenced on a case-by-case basis.

Grade-in Program

Guide to OM Grade-in Program

Obtaining Current Grade-in Pricing
(Grades will change periodically)

Click on Fabric/Materials Resources on **om**seating.com (under Fabric/Materials) to download most up-to-date Grade-in prices.

Ordering Grade-in Fabric
To order OM seating with a specific, grade-in pattern, you must note the following clearly on your PO:

1 Fabric Mill Name (Momentum Textiles, Mayer Fabrics, C.F. Stinson, Designtex or Ultrafabrics)
2 Grade-In x (where 'x' is the appropriate grade)
3 Your selected "Pattern Name" and "Color Number/Name"
4 Layout instructions (see page 204)

If the above information is not clearly and completely noted, OM will assume your PO to be a COM order and will wait for your fabrics to arrive.

Selecting Patterns
To choose a pattern, or to see which pricing grade (Grade-In A, B, C, etc.) your selected pattern(s) falls under, please consult the accompanying chart or go directly to the appropriate fabric mill's website. OM's approved patterns are listed on omseating.com in the Fabric Catalog section.

Upon selecting a pattern, please note the grade selection noted to the right (see instruction 1 above).

Grade-in Samples
In order to obtain any samples, please contact the appropriate fabric mill directly via its website or phone number.

Momentum Textiles (www.momentumco.com, 800 366 6839)
Mayer Fabrics (www.mayerfabrics.com, 800 428 4415)
CF Stinson (www.cfstinson.com, 800 841 6279)
Designtex (www.designtex.com, 800 221 1540)
Knoll Textiles (www.knoll.com/shoptextiles, 866 565 5858)
Ultrafabrics (www.ultrafabricsinc.com, 800 309 6648)
Camira (www.camirafabrics.com, 616 288 0655)
Concertex (www.concertex.com, 201 784 8370)

Split Orders
If you would like the items of your order that are not part of the Grade-in program to ship on a separate timeframe than the Grade-in portion of your PO, please contact an OM Customer Service representative to confirm. In such a case, a higher shipping cost for the PO may be incurred.

Lead Times
Normal OM lead times for items ordered under the Grade-in program will be measured from the date of the receipt of all fabrics specified for a PO.

Order changes requested 24 hours after the original submission to OM may result in a longer lead time.

Actual processing times are also subject to individual credit terms and assume that all accounts are in good standing.

Warranty
No OM warranties are implied or given under the Grade-in program beyond the pertinent standard fabric mill's original warranty coverage.

Change Orders and Cancellations
For orders that have entered any stage of the production process, OM can not accept change orders or cancellations.

All fabric order changes (either OM textile or Grade-in) must be received within 24 hours of the original PO submission. Fabric changes to orders after the initial 24 hour period may be assessed additional fees.

Fabric Application Testing
Some Products are subject to Fabric Application Testing if the textile has not been tested and approved, please check with OM Seating. Products that may need testing include: Truly. Jacket/Wrap, Tibidi Seat/Seat & Back, CE2, CE2-P, Werksy Full Upholstery, and Plot Twist.

If the material is from our Grade-in Partner (Camira, Concertex, CF Stinson, Designtex, Mayer, Momentum, Knoll, Ultrafabrics), OM will order the fabric for you. Otherwise, please fill out the form on the following page for each product and textile that needs to be tested.

Fabric Application Testing Form

*Please email completed forms to cs@**om**seating.com

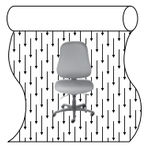
Dealer and Project Information

DEALER NAME	PROJECT NAME
PROJECT NUMBER	PO# (IF APPLICABLE)

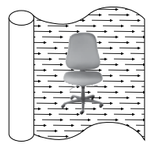
Fabric Information

FABRIC NAME	TOP DOWN OR RAILROAD

TOP DOWN
EXAMPLE



RAILROAD
EXAMPLE



Product(s) to be tested on

For pattern repeat larger than 7"V x 7"H check with OM Seating for yardage requirement.

- ☐ Truly.® Jacket - 1 yd.
- ☐ Truly.® Wrap - 1 yd.
- ☐ Tibidi® Back - 1 yd.
- ☐ CE2 w/ Pillowtop (CE2-P) - 3 yds.
- ☐ Plot Twist® Pouf - 2.5 yds.
- ☐ Other _____

Ship Fabric To:

ATTN: Fabric/COM Testing Dept.
Tag: *(your dealer name goes here)*
OM Seating
1110 South Mildred Avenue
Ontario, CA 91761

Internal Use Only

CUSTOMER ORDER #	FABRIC RECEIVED DATE	TEST BY DATE
APPROVED BY CS (REVIEWED BY: PRO. DEV/PRD)	LOGGED BY	
COMMENTS		

Optional Arm Kit, Arm Tops & Arm Pads



Features:

- Arm Rests
- Arm Pads
- Arm Tops



Arm Matrix

"WELL-ARMED" (FOR GOOD ERGONOMICS)

40+ everyday arms, 5 different arm tops (i.e., pads with motion), myriad additional custom combinations... I guess you could say we believe in offering choices to our customers!

Choosing arms to fit your working style is important. Yet, when it comes to arm selection, we have found that opinions vary widely. Some would say that good arms get out of your way during work, and then are available as occasional rests for when you need a break from the action.

Others believe that arms are meant to offer continuous support even while working... witness the KR100-51M track arms which are "move with you as you work" specialty arms that we developed for Google employees to use in a book-scanning project.

No matter your personal philosophy on arms, we've got enough choices to satisfy even the Goldilocks amongst you with something that is "just right".

Use this matrix as a starting point for just some of our more popular arm models; a reference to explain some of the more common model numbers you'd order, depending on which arm function/style you are seeking...

		ARM PAD	ARM TOPS			
Arm Frame Description	Regular Arm	Memosoft Pads (-M)	5-way Adjustable (-RP45)	6-way Adjustable (-RP50)	6-way Adjustable & Lockable (-RP65)	Specialty Arm (-RP51M)
						
T-ARMS						
Low (2.75" range) Starting height	N/A	KR100M	KR100-45	KR100-50	KR100-65	KR100-51M
Avg. (2.75" range) Starting height	KR200	KR200M	KR100-45	KR200-50	KR200-65	KR200-51M
Tall (2.75" range) Starting height	KR300	KR300M	KR300-45	KR300-50	KR300-65	N/A
Tall (4.25" range) Starting height	JR77	JR77M	JR77-45	JR77-50	JR77-65	N/A
FORWARD SLANTING						
Tall (4.25" range) Avg. starting height	JR39	JR39M	JR49	JR59	JR69	N/A
OM5 Arm Codes	MR5 / 'A'	MRM	MR45	MR50	MR65	N/A

EXECUTIVE STYLE ARMS*

EXECUTIVE		
Polished Aluminum loop top arms	AR81	
Height/width adjustable polished loop top arm with inward pivoting arm top	AR485	

* Check relevant arm model descriptions for compatibility.

For pricing and more specifics about these (and even more) arm choices, please reference the following pages.
For experienced guidance and/or suggestions, please contact your favorite OM representative or the factory directly – toll free 877 776 5678

Optional Arm Kits

Fixed Arms | 1D Motion Arms

Arm your chair with a fit that's right for you.

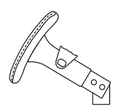
FIXED ARMS

Arms add 8-12 lbs. in total weight to the chair

Model	Group	List	Height Adj. Width Adj. (per side)	Approx. Ht. from Seat (lowest)[1]	Description
AR82-PLH 	Group 1	**$210.00**	**N/A**	**~ 8.5"**	Polished aluminum reverse cantilever with standard OM black leather arm pads. (Available on Affirm, CE2 (view series notes for details), Truly., Paramount, and Yes Series only. Not available on chairs over 350 lbs.) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames or **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
AR82-BLK 	Group 1	**$195.00**	**N/A**	**~ 8.5"**	Black powdercoated reverse cantilever with standard OM black leather arm pads. (Available on Affirm, CE2 (view series notes for details), Truly., Paramount, and Yes Series only. Not available on chairs over 350 lbs.) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames or **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR48 	Group 1	**$110.00**	**N/A**	**~ 9.75"**	Fixed loop arms **12-year** limited warranty[2]

[1] All arm dimensions are approximate as actual measurements will vary depending on a variety of factors: cushion contour(s), seat upholstery, memory foam, etc.
[2] Warranty on all arms does not cover conditions beyond standard commercial use.

1D MOTION HEIGHT OR WIDTH ADJUSTABILITY

Model	Group	List	Height Adj. Width Adj. (per side)	Approx. Ht. from Seat (lowest)[1]	Description
AR81 	Group 4	**$210.00**	**w = 1.75"**	**~ 8.25"**	Width adjustable, fixed height polished aluminum loop top arm **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames or **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
JRBN 	Group 1 Specialty Arm	**$275.00**	**h = 2.5"**	**~ 9.25"**	Fixed width T-arms with fold back feature and trigger-style height control with ballistic nylon upholstered arm pads. **5-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **2-year** limited warranty on upholstered arm pads[2]
JRPD 	Group 1 Specialty Arm	**$275.00**	**h = 2.5"**	**~ 9.25"**	Fixed width T-arms with fold back feature and trigger-style height control with Memosoft arm pads. **5-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]

[1] **WHEN MEASURING ARMS** All arm dimensions are approximate as actual measurements will vary depending on a variety of factors: cushion contour(s), seat upholstery, memory foam, etc.
[2] Warranty on all arms does not cover conditions beyond standard commercial use.

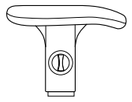
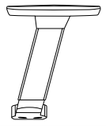
Arm kits contain left and right side arms, prices above are per set. See page 196 for OM warranty information.
Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Optional Arm Kits

1D Motion Arms

Arm your chair with a fit that's right for you.

1D MOTION **HEIGHT OR WIDTH ADJUSTABILITY (continued)**

Model	Group	List	Height Adj. Width Adj. (per side)	Approx. Ht. from Seat (lowest)[1]	Description
JR77 / JR77M 	Group 1 **JR77**	**$100.00**	**h = 4.25″**	**~ 8.25″**	Fixed width, height adjustable T-arms with molded arm pads **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
	JR77M	**$145.00**	**h = 4.25″**	**~ 8.25″**	Same as JR77 with Memosoft arm pads
KR21 	Group 1	**$70.00**	**h = 2.25″**	**~ 8.5″**	Fixed width, turn-knob height adjustable T-arms **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR23 	Group 1	**$70.00**	**h = 3.5″**	**~ 6.5″**	Fixed width, height adjustable T-arms Not available on MX models and chairs rated 350 lbs. **7-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **2-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR25 / KR25M 	Group 1 **KR25**	**$70.00**	**h = 2.75″**	**~ 8.25″**	Fixed width, height adjustable T-arms featuring natural grip control **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
	KR25M	**$115.00**	**h = 2.75″**	**~ 8.25″**	Same as KR25 with Memosoft arm pads

[1] **WHEN MEASURING ARMS** All arm dimensions are approximate as actual measurements will vary depending on a variety of factors: cushion contour(s), seat upholstery, memory foam, etc.
[2] Warranty on all arms does not cover conditions beyond standard commercial use.

Arm kits contain left and right side arms, prices above are per set. ⋮ See page 196 for OM warranty information.
Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Optional Arm Kits

2D Motion Arms

Arm your chair with a fit that's right for you.

2D MOTION **HEIGHT AND WIDTH ADJUSTABILITY**

RELATED ARM FRAMES

Model	Group	List	Height Adj. Width Adj. (per side)	Approx. Ht. from Seat (lowest)[1]	Description
JR39 / JR39M 	Group 4 **JR39**	**$125.00**	**h = 4.25″** **w = 1.75″**	**~ 7.25″**	Height and width adjustable forward slanting T-arms with soft touch width adjustment trigger
	JR39M	**$170.00**	**h = 4.25″** **w = 1.75″**	**~ 7.25″**	Same as JR39 with Memosoft arm pads **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR100M *(formerly KR240M)* 	Group 1	**$170.00**	**h = 2.75″** **w = 1.25″**	**~ 5.25″**	**LOW** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with natural grip control and Memosoft arm pads **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR200 / KR200M 	Group 1 **KR200**	**$125.00**	**h = 2.75″** **w = 1.25″**	**~ 6.25″**	**AVERAGE** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with natural grip control
	KR200M	**$170.00**	**h = 2.75″** **w = 1.25″**	**~ 6.25″**	Same as KR200 with Memosoft arm pads **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR300 / KR300M 	Group 1 **KR300**	**$125.00**	**h = 2.75″** **w = 1.25″**	**~ 7.75″**	**TALL** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with natural grip control
	KR300M	**$170.00**	**h = 2.75″** **w = 1.25″**	**~ 7.75″**	Same as KR300 with Memosoft arm pads **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]

[1] **WHEN MEASURING ARMS** All arm dimensions are approximate as actual measurements will vary depending on a variety of factors: cushion contour(s), seat upholstery, memory foam, etc.
[2] Warranty on all arms does not cover conditions beyond standard commercial use.

Optional Arm Kits

3D Motion Arms | 4D Motion Arms

Arm your chair with a fit that's right for you.

3D MOTION **HEIGHT, WIDTH AND ADDITIONAL DIMENSIONAL ADJUSTABILITY (continued)**

Model	Group	List	Height Adj. Width Adj. (per side)	Approx. Ht. from Seat (lowest)[1]	Description
AR485 	Group 4	**$365.00**	**h = 4″ w = 1.75″**	**~ 7″**	Height and width adjustable polished aluminum loop top arms with pivoting motion. **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]

[1] All arm dimensions are approximate as actual measurements will vary depending on a variety of factors: cushion contour(s), seat upholstery, memory foam, etc.
[2] Warranty on all arms does not cover conditions beyond standard commercial use.

4D MOTION **HEIGHT, WIDTH AND 2 ADDITIONAL DIMENSIONAL ADJUSTABILITY (see description below)**

RELATED ARM FRAMES

Model	Group	List	Height Adj. Width Adj. (per side)	Approx. Ht. from Seat (lowest)[1]	Description
JR49 	Group 4	**$215.00**	**h = 4.25″ w = 2.75″**	**~ 8.75″**	Height and width adjustable, forward slanting T-arms with soft touch width adjustment trigger, fore-aft, side-side and inward pivoting arm tops (RP-45) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
JR69	Group 4	**$215.00**	**h = 4.25″**	**~ 8.25″**	Height and width adjustable, forward slanting T-arm with soft touch width adjustment trigger, lockable arm top, fore-aft, side-side, pivoting arm top (RP-65) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
JR77-65 	Group 1	**$190.00**	**h = 4.25″**	**~ 9.5″**	**TALL** Fixed width, height adjustable T-arms with lockable arm top, fore-aft, side-side, pivoting arm top (RP-65) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR100-45 *(formerly KR445)* 	Group 1	**$215.00**	**h = 2.75″ w = 2.25″**	**~ 6.75″**	**LOW** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with fore-aft, side-side, and inward pivoting arm top (RP-45) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR200-45 	Group 1	**$215.00**	**h = 2.75″ w - 2.25″**	**~ 7.75″**	**AVERAGE** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with fore-aft, side-side, and inward pivoting arm top (RP-45) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR300-45 	Group 1	**$215.00**	**h = 2.75″ w = 2.25″**	**~ 9.25″**	**TALL** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with fore-aft, side-side, and inward pivoting arm top (RP-45) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]

[1] **WHEN MEASURING ARMS** All arm dimensions are approximate as actual measurements will vary depending on a variety of factors: cushion contour(s), seat upholstery, memory foam, etc.
[2] Warranty on all arms does not cover conditions beyond standard commercial use.

Arm your chair with a fit that's right for you.

4D MOTION **HEIGHT, WIDTH AND 2 ADDITIONAL DIMENSIONAL ADJUSTABILITY (continued)**

(fore-aft & inward pivot arm top (RP-65)

RELATED ARM FRAMES

Model	Group	List	Height Adj. Width Adj. (per side)	Approx. Ht. from Seat (lowest)[1]	Description
KR100-65 *(formerly KR465)* 	Group 1	**$215.00**	**h = 2.75″ w = 2.25″**	**~ 6″**	**LOW** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with lockable arm top, fore-aft, side-side, pivoting arm top (RP-65) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & 5-year limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR200-65 	Group 1	**$215.00**	**h = 2.75″ w = 2.25″**	**~ 7″**	**AVERAGE** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with lockable arm top, fore-aft, side-side, pivoting arm top (RP-65) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR300-65 	Group 1	**$215.00**	**h = 2.75″ w = 2.25″**	**~ 8.5″**	**TALL** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with lockable arm top, fore-aft, side-side, pivoting arm top (RP-65) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR100-51M *(formerly KR251M)* 	Group 1 Specialty Arm	**$215.00**	**h = 2.75″ w = 6.25″**	**~ 7.5″**	**LOW** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with ultra-mobility arm tops that extend forward, pivot a full 360° at 2 different points; serves as a light-duty track arm to move with your hands as you work (RP-51M). **12-year** limited warranty on arm frame **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads & **1-year** limited warranty on specialty arm tops[2] Note: This is a specialty arm that is NOT designed to bear substantial weight and is NOT recommended for use on heavy-duty.
KR200-51M 	Group 1 Specialty Arm	**$215.00**	**h = 2.75″ w = 6.25″**	**~ 8.5″**	**AVERAGE** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with ultra-mobility arm tops that extend forward, pivot a full 360° at 2 different points; serves as a light-duty track arm to move with your hands as you work (RP-51M). **12-year** limited warranty on arm frame **5-years** on arm top and arm pad[2] **1-year** limited warranty on specialty arm tops[2] Note: This is a specialty arm that is NOT designed to bear substantial weight and is NOT recommended for use on heavy-duty.

[1] **WHEN MEASURING ARMS** All arm dimensions are approximate as actual measurements will vary depending on a variety of factors: cushion contour(s), seat upholstery, memory foam, etc.
[2] Warranty on all arms does not cover conditions beyond standard commercial use.

Arm kits contain left and right side arms, prices above are per set. ⋮ See page 196 for OM warranty information. ⋮
Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Optional Arm Kits

4D+ Motion Arms

Arm your chair with a fit that's right for you.

4D+ MOTION **FULL MOTION: HEIGHT, WIDTH AND MORE ADJUSTABILITY (see description below)**

4D+ RELATED ARM FRAMES

Model	Group	List	Height Adj. Width Adj. (per side)	Approx. Ht. from Seat (lowest)[1]	Description
JR59 	Group 4	**$225.00**	**h = 4.25″** **w = 3.75″**	**~ 8.5″**	Height and width adjustable, forward slanting T-arms with soft touch width adjustment and 6-way ultra adjustable, omni directional arm top (RP-50) **12-year**limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR100-50 *(formerly KR540)* 	Group 1	**$225.00**	**h = 2.75″** **w = 3.25″**	**~ 6.75″**	**LOW** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with 6-way ultra adjustable, omni directional arm top (RP-50) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR200-50 *(formerly KR500)* 	Group 1	**$225.00**	**h = 2.75″** **w = 3.25″**	**~ 7.75″**	**AVERAGE** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with 6-way ultra adjustable, omni directional arm top (RP-50 arm tops) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]
KR300-50 *(formerly KR600)* 	Group 1	**$225.00**	**h = 2.75″** **w = 3.25″**	**~ 9.25″**	**TALL** Height and width adjustable, removable T-arms with 6-way ultra adjustable, omni directional arm top (RP-50) **12-year** limited warranty on arm frames & **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads[2]

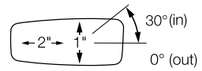
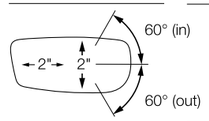
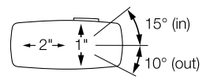
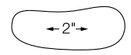
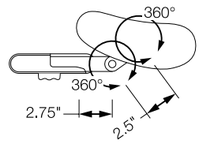
[1] **WHEN MEASURING ARMS** All arm dimensions are approximate as actual measurements will vary depending on a variety of factors: cushion contour(s), seat upholstery, memory foam, etc.

[2] Warranty on all arms does not cover conditions beyond standard commercial use.

Arm kits contain left and right side arms, prices above are per set. ⋮ See page 196 for OM warranty information . ⋮
Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Optional Arm Tops & Arm Pads

Arm tops and Arm pads

Arm Tops	Arm top Movement	List	Description
RP-45 		**$90.00*** per set	5-way arm top with smooth fore-aft, side-side, and inward pivoting arm caps (retrofits to most Group 1 and Group 4 arms) **5-year** limited warranty arm tops with arm pads
RP-50 		**$100.00*** per set	6-way, ultra-adjustable, omni directional arm top (retrofits to most Group 1 and Group 4 arms) **5-year** limited warranty arm tops with arm pads
RP-65 		**$90.00*** per set	6-way adjustable & lockable arm top (retrofits to most Group 1 and Group 4 arms) **5-year** limited warranty arm tops with arm pads
RP-XM  Specialty Arm Top		**$120.00*** per set	1-way adjustable arm top (retrofits to most Group 1 and Group 4 arms) **5-year** limited warranty arm pads **1-year** limited warranty on specialty arm tops *Note:* This is a specialty arm that is NOT designed to bear substantial weight and is NOT recommended for use on MX or HD models.
RP-51M  Specialty Arm Top		**$145.00*** per set	Ultra-mobility arm tops that extend forward, pivot a full 360° at 2 different points; serves as a light-duty track arm to move with your hands as you work. **5-year** limited warranty on arm pads **1-year** limited warranty on specialty arm tops *Note:* This is a specialty arm that is NOT designed to bear substantial weight and is NOT recommended for use on MX or HD models.

Arm Pads		List	Description
Type 1 	*Arm pad codes will vary. See description at right for details.*	**$35.00*** per set *Representative image - actual arm pad may vary*	Arm pads for the following arms: BR5, JR39, JR77, KR21, KR23, KR25, and KR200
Type 2 	*Arm pad codes will vary. See description at right for details.*	**$45.00*** per set *Representative image - actual arm pad may vary*	Arm pads for the following arms: KR25M (Memosoft), KR100-51M (Memosoft), and KR200M (Memosoft), and OM5 MR5 pad
Type 3 	*Arm pad codes will vary. See description at right for details.*	**$85.00*** per set *Representative image - actual arm pad may vary*	Arm pads for AR81, AR82-BLK/PLH (in stock upholstery only, please call OM for Grade-in, COM, COL), AR485, and JRBN arms

WHEN ORDERING ARM PADS
Order arm pads by specific arm model numbers found under DESCRIPTION. OM can NOT fulfill arm pad orders that use Type only when ordering.

Note Overall width of chair will be approximately increased 5″ with Group 1 arms. Overall weight of chair will be increased by approximately 8-12 pounds.

*Warranty on arms does not cover conditions beyond standard commercial use.

Arm kits contain left and right side arms, prices above are per set. ⋮ See page 196 for OM warranty information. ⋮
Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Notes

Mechanism Guide

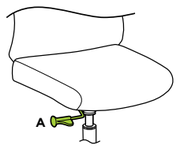




Having adjustments on your chair is great, but can get confusing at times. To help you better understand our different mechanisms, see below and explore our most popular offerings shared across our different product series. OM Seating is here to support all the different ways you work from light tasking to 24/7 multi-shift. The information below are intended to highlight the different functionality and adjustablliity. Pick the right fit for you.

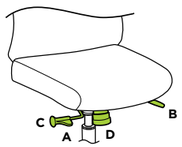
Synchronized Motion

(-0gs) Guest Swivel



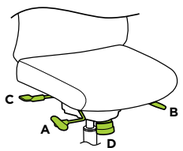
A. Seat Height

(-0) Simple Synchro



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 1 Position Tilt Lock (Push In)
D. Tilt Tension

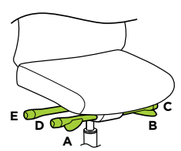
(-1) Management Synchro



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 3 Position Tilt Lock*
D. Tilt Tension

***Positive Back Release**
After unlocking the (C) Tilt Lock Lever, lean into the backrest to release the tilt lock & resume normal tilt recline motion.

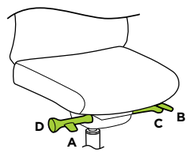
(-2) Executive Synchro



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 5 Position Tilt Lock*
D. Side Mounted Tilt Tension (telescopes out/in)
E. Independent Back Angle

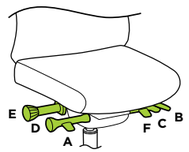
Synchronized Motion (Quick-Adjust)

(-4a) Quick-Adjust Synchro (Simple)



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 5 Tilt Range Limiter Positions
D. 7 Tilt Tension Quick Adjust Setting

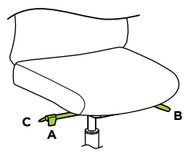
(-4b) Quick-Adjust Synchro (Advanced)



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 5 Tilt Range Limiter Positions
D. 7 Tilt Tension Quick Adjust Settings
E. Independent Back Angle
F. Forward Seat Angle (for perching & back relief)

Self-Weighing Motion

(-6) Body-Activated Motion

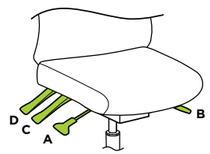


A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. 3 Position Tilt Lock*

***Positive Back Release**
After unlocking the (C) Tilt Lock Lever, lean into the backrest to release the tilt lock & resume normal tilt recline motion.

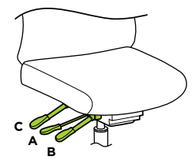
Multi-Function (Simple)

(-7a) Simple Multi-Function



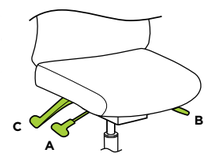
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. Infinite Seat Tilt/Lock (free float)
D. Infinite Back Tilt/Lock (free float)

(-7bNS) Simple Multi-Function (Without Slider)



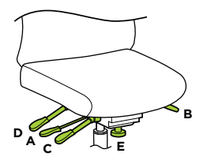
A. Seat Height
B. Seat/Back Tilt and Lock (free-float)
C. Independent Back Angle

(-7aCLS) Simple Multi-Function



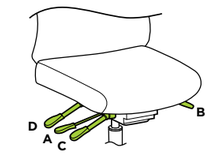
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. Independent Back Angle

(-7HD) Simple Multi-Function (Heavy Duty)



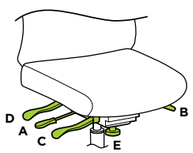
A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. Seat/Back Tilt and Lock with Rocking Seat Tilt (free-float)
D. Independent Back Angle
E. Tilt Tension

(-7b) Simple Multi-Function



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. Seat/Back Tilt and Lock(free-float)
D. Independent Back Angle

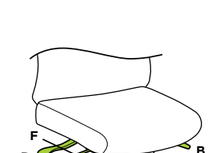
(-7MX) Simple Multi-function (Heavy Duty)



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. Seat/Back Tilt and Lock with Rocking Seat Tilt (free-float)
D. Independent Back Angle
E. Tilt Tension

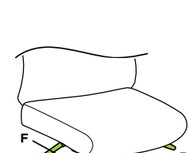
Multi-Function (Full)

(-8a) Full Multi-Function



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. Seat/Back Tilt and Lock with Rocking Seat Tilt (free-float)
D. Independent Back Angle
E. Tilt Tension
F. Forward Seat Tilt Stop (for perching and back relief)

(-8b) Full Multi-Function



A. Seat Height
B. Seat Slider
C. Seat/Back Tilt and Lock with Rocking Seat Tilt (free-float)
D. Independent Back Angle
E. Tilt Tension
F. Infinite Forward Tilt Seat Angle (for perching and back relief)

Notes

Optional Casters Cylinders & Headrests



Features:

Casters for all types of flooring

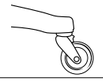
Cylinders for achieving various seat heights

Non-standard upholstered headrest options



Casters

Guidelines and Selection

	List $ (Upcharge)	List $ (Buy)	Description
55MS 	**N/A**	**$30.00**	**55mm Multi-Surface Soft Caster** Black; designed for wood, tile, carpet and smooth surfaces (5 per set, standard on most chairs)
GLDR 	**N/A**	**$30.00**	**Glide** Keeps the chair stationary at all times (5 per set)
50SS 	**$25.00**	**$45.00**	**50mm Safety Soft Caster** Minimizes chair movement when NOT in use (5 per set)
50R 	**$35.00**	**$55.00**	**50mm Reverse Braking Caster** Restricted chair movement when chair IS in use (5 per set)
65MS 	**$25.00**	**$45.00**	**65mm Grey Multi-Surface Soft Caster** Dual-tone; designed for wood, tile, carpet and smooth surfaces (5 per set)
RUB 	**$25.00**	**$45.00**	**Rubber Caster** Designed for concrete and other hard surfaces (5 per set) Note: Not available on MXIU and other high weight limit chairs (i.e., 350 lbs. and up).

OM provides you with a range of caster options to accommodate your working environment. Tailor your caster selection specifically to the type of flooring where your seating will be used. Refer to the chart below to help you choose the caster that is right for you.

	SOFTEST SURFACE					HARDEST SURFACE
	Carpet	**Chair Mat**	**Wood**	**Tile**	**Linoleum**	**Concrete**
Carpet Caster	**Excellent!**	**Excellent!**	**Excellent!**	**Excellent!**	**Excellent!**	**Excellent!**
Glide	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair
Safety Soft Caster	Poor	**Excellent!**	**Excellent!**	**Excellent!**	**Excellent!**	**Excellent!**
Reverse Braking Caster	Poor	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair
Multi-Surface Soft Caster	**Excellent!**	**Excellent!**	**Excellent!**	**Excellent!**	**Excellent!**	**Excellent!**
Rubber Caster	Fair	Fair	Fair	Fair	**Excellent!**	**Excellent!**

Similar to the way tires on a car eventually wear out, even the most well-made casters are subject to wear and tear. While performing routine maintenance will extend the life of your casters, eventually you may need to replace them.

Be advised that all the options listed above may not be applicable to all models in our price list. ⋮ Please call OM for details or clarification.
Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

Cylinders

Guidelines and Selection

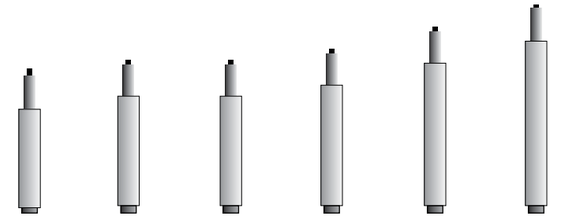
	List $ (Upcharge)	List $ (Buy)	Description *Available on chairs that are not BC or WS (except WS15VS and WS16) Series.*
5AF	**$30.00**	**$95.00**	5" cylinder for most task and executive chairs (black)
5CR	**$30.00**	**$95.00**	5" cylinder for most task and executive chairs. Chrome housing with black colored piston
5WWY	**$30.00**	**$95.00**	5" white cylinder for OM5 Active Tasker and Werksy Tasker (p. 107, 123)
6CHD	**$40.00**	**$100.00**	6" chrome heavy-duty cylinder **(check with factory for model compatibility).**
8CHD	**$40.00**	**$100.00**	8" chrome heavy-duty cylinder to accommodate intermediate drafting desk
10CHD	**$40.00**	**$100.00**	10" chrome heavy-duty cylinder for drafting stools
Cylinders below are heavy-duty versions available on certain OM models **(check with factory for model compatibility)**			
4HD	**$40.00**	**$100.00**	4" black heavy-duty cylinder **(check with factory for model compatibility)**
5HD	**$40.00**	**$100.00**	5" black heavy-duty cylinder **(check with factory for model compatibility)**
6BSHD	**$40.00**	**$100.00**	6" black super heavy-duty cylinder **(check with factory for model compatibility)**

Choosing the appropriate cylinder for both your working environment and working style is critical to proper ergonomics and your long-term seating comfort.

Cylinders (aka Gas Lifts or Pneumatic Cylinders) are a paradox. While they are one of the easiest — and most important — parts of your chair to adjust, they can also be one of the hardest parts of your chair to understand. Thankfully there is only one main area that you really need to consider when specifying for that perfect fit: Travel Range.

Travel range is usually expressed in approximate inches and is the total distance that the telescoping portion of the assembly can travel. A 5 inch cylinder has approximately 5 inches of travel from full compression to full extension, a 8 inch cylinder has approximately 8 inches of travel, respectively.

When considering the Travel Range for your seating needs, it is important to bear in mind that your working environment and style together determine what's appropriate for you. See the chart below for more details.



4HD **5AF** **5HD** **6SHD** **8CHD** **10CHD**

Category	**Desk Height**				**Counter Height**	
Actual Travel	**88 mm**	**121 mm**	**121 mm**	**162 mm**	**202 mm**	**262 mm**
Comparative Max. Height* (As measured from cyl-5 as a "standard")	**-2.5"**	**standard**	**standard**	**+4"**	**+7.3"**	**+13.5"**
Comparative Min. Height* (As measured from cyl-5 as a "standard")	**-1.3"**	**standard**	**standard**	**+2.5"**	**+4.3"**	**+8.2"**

* All measurements are approximate and are based on switching cylinder heights on otherwise the same chair, with the same base and casters.

BIFMA UTFF (Ultimate Test For Fit) for the work chair states that users should be able to sit with their feet comfortably on the floor or footrest without undue pressure on the underside of the thighs. The thigh-to-torso angle should not be less than 90°.

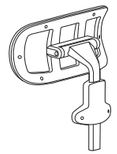
Headrest

Non-standard Upholstered Headrest Options

Note: For long-term aesthetics and cleanability, OM Seating strongly recommends choosing a dark-colored, coated material whenever possible.

Available on select Affirm and Yes models only. Contact OM Seating for details.

-HRL



Textile Grade-In	List
All MESH	$ 81.00
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$113.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$123.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$133.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$143.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$153.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$163.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$148.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$158.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$168.00
Zodiac	$133.00
Neighborhood Mesh	$153.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

-HRD



Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$130.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$140.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$150.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$16000
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$170.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$180.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$165.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$175.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$185.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Available on OM5® Series only

-HRD

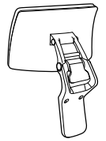


Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$130.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$140.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$150.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$160.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$170.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$180.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$165.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$175.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$185.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Available on Truly.® Series only

-THR

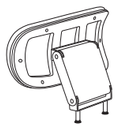


Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$236.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$246.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$256.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$266.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$276.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$286.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$271.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$281.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$291.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Available on select Affirm cushioned, DB, Intensive Use, Maxwell, PA and PT models only. Contact OM Seating for details.

-HRZA



Textile Grade-In	List
All MESH	$ 81.00
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$113.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$123.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$133.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$143.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$153.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$163.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$148.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$158.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$168.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Available on CE2, CE2P

-HR



Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$135.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$145.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$155.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$165.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$175.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$185.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$167.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$177.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$187.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

-HRP



Textile Grade-In	List
Grade 1 / C.O.M.	$176.00
Grade 2 / Grade-in A	$183.00
Grade 3 / Grade-in B	$190.00
Grade 4 / Grade-in C	$197.00
Grade 5 / Grade-in D	$204.00
Grade 6 / Grade-in E	$211.00
LG1 (Evita) / C.O.L.	$208.00
LG2 (Lena-**LDEL, LLUT, LORC only**)*	$218.00
LG3 (Vulcano-**LMIT, LSTG only**)*	$228.00

*For NON In-Stock colors, check with OM Seating for additional pricing details.

Additional

Upholstery and Options

UPHOLSTERY	List $ (Upcharge)	List $ (Buy)	Description
TLC™ Technology	**$98.00**	**$198.00**	Sigh-producing , dual-density seat cushion featuring 2 different pieces of co-molded foam (comfort + support layers). Call OM for availability and size options.
CFT	**$66.00**	**N/A**	Memory foam sub-layer (i.e., viscoelastic foam located underneath HR foam to preserve aesthetics while still enhancing sitting comfort). Call OM for compatibility.
DCSYS	**$98.00**	**$198.00**	Unique, twice-molded, YES series seat cushion featuring both memory and support foam layers. Call OM for availability and size options.
MF	**$66.00**	**N/A**	5 lbs. memory foam layer applied to surface of seat cushion, underneath fabric
LUM	**$76.00**	**N/A**	Adjustable lumbar option add-on (not available on all models, call OM for details)
DUB1	**$40.00**	**$69.00**	Upholstery back for small and BC Series task chairs (0.5 yd.)
DUB2	**$50.00**	**$83.00**	Upholstery back for large and BC Series executive chairs (0.75 yd.)
DUB3	**$70.00**	**$102.00**	Upholstery back for complex backshells (1 yd.)
DUB-B	**$50.00**	**N/A**	Ballistic Nylon upholstery on backshell
DUB-K	**$70.00**	**$102.00**	Upholstery back for chairs using Comfort Knit
UPH-PD	**$70.00**	**N/A**	Durable Ballistic Nylon added to lower half, front portion of backrest. Check with factory.
TB133-1	**$80.00**	**N/A**	Upholstery with fire barrier to meet the former CA-TB133 fire code (use for: AF5_, BC4_, CL1_, CL3_, OM5 Active, TY, WY, YS)
TB133-2	**$119.00**	**N/A**	Upholstery with fire barrier to meet the former CA-TB133 fire code (use for: AF4_, CL4_, GY42G, IU, IUHD, PA, PT)
TB133-3	**$158.00**	**N/A**	Upholstery with fire barrier to meet the former CA-TB133 fire code (use for : 7780, CE2, CE2-P, DB, GY42B, IU79HD/PD, MXIU, PA59, PA69, PC59, PT79_, PTYM_)
UPHCYX	**$98.00**	**N/A**	Concealed ultra-soft foam reservoir to relieve tailbone (coccyx) pressure (Grade 2 Soft Sit and Grade 5 ComfortKnit patterns, only)
UPHCYX-CC	**$98.00**	**N/A**	Visible seat foam cut-out to relieve tailbone (coccyx) pressure (Grade 2 Soft Sit and Grade 5 ComfortKnit patterns, only)
COM-LOGO	**CALL**	**N/A**	Call factory for pricing ($55.56 list minimum per unit)

ESD OPTIONS	List $ (Upcharge)	List $ (Buy)	Description
ESDPKG-F	**$210.00**	**N/A**	ESD Package – Fabric: Special assembly to meet ESD requirements. Not an option on all OM models. Call OM for compatibility and pricing.
ESDPKG-V	**$250.00**	**N/A**	ESD Package – Vinyl: Special assembly to meet ESD requirements. Not an option on all OM models. Call OM for compatibility and pricing.

CLEAN ROOM	List $ (Upcharge)	List $ (Buy)	Description
UPHCLN	**$140.00** (except MX, $165)	**N/A**	Upholstery modifications for Cleanroom chairs (can only be used with vinyl or similar). Select models. Check with factory.
UPHCRS	**$60.00**	**N/A**	Clean room (seat only) – use G3 price. Adds vinyl dust cover (no filter added)

MISC OPTIONS	List $ (Upcharge)	List $ (Buy)	Description (Available on chairs that are not BC Series)
IUPKG	**$110.00**	**N/A**	5" heavy-duty cylinder + CAS0065-S multi-surface casters. Alters usage rating to 24/7 with 7-years' limited warranty. (Does NOT alter weight rating. Not available on all models; check with factory.)
CRMPKG	**$120.00**	**$180.00**	Chrome package: 5" chrome cylinder and polished aluminum base (base size depends on model selection)
27PYS	**$55.56**	**$166.67**	Polished aluminum base option available for most models (check with OM for compatibility)
CUSTOM-T1	**$30.00**	**N/A**	Custom Features Upcharge Type 1 - Seat change
CUSTOM-T2	**$50.00**	**N/A**	Custom Features Upcharge Type 2 - Mechanism change
CUSTOM-UPH	**N/A**	**N/A**	Mix-and-match upholstery • Same fabric grade with different colors and/or patterns: Price one grade higher. • Different fabric grades: Price using the higher fabric grade of the two.

* *6GSPC, 8GSPC and TLPKG only eligible as upcharge to stool configurations. When altering a chair to a stool configuration, check with OM for eligibility and use "Buy" column pricing.

Note: Be advised that all the options listed above may not be applicable to all models in our price list. Pricing and specifications subject to change without notification.

connect your story

1110 South Mildred Avenue | Ontario, California 91761
toll free 877 776 5678
voice 909 392 5678
facsimile 909 392 4567